Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information

For the Quarter Ended - July 31, 2019

For further information, contact:

JILL HOMENUK

Head, Investor Relations

416.867.4770

jill.homenuk@bmo.com

TOM LITTLE

Director, Investor Relations

416.867.7834

tom.little@bmo.com

www.bmo.com/investorrelations

Q3 | 19



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Notes to Users	1	Counterparty Credit Risk Schedules CCR1 - Analysis of Counterparty Credit Risk (CCR) Exposure by Approach	33-44 33
Pillar 3 Disclosure Requirements Index	2	CCR2 - Credit Valuation Adjustment (CVA) Capital Charge CCR3 - Standardized Approach - CCR Exposures by Regulatory Portfolio and Risk Weights	34 35-36
Overview of Regulatory Capital, Risk Weighted Assets and Capital Ratios	3-13	CCR4 - IRB - CCR Exposures by Portfolio and PD Scale	37-40
CC1 - Composition of Regulatory Capital	3-4	CCR5 - Composition of Collateral for CCR Exposure	41
CC2 - Reconciliation of Regulatory Capital to Balance Sheet	5	CCR6 - Credit Derivatives Exposures	42
Flow Statement of Basel III Regulatory Capital	6	CCR8 - Exposures to Central Counterparties	43
Capital Ratios for Significant Bank Subsidiaries	6	Derivative Instruments	44
KM2 - Key Metrics - TLAC Requirements	7		
TLAC1 - TLAC Composition	8	Securitization Schedules	45-48
TLAC3 - Resolution Entity - Creditor Ranking at Legal Entity Level	9	SEC1 - Securitization Exposures in the Banking Book	45
LR1 - Summary Comparison of Accounting Assets vs. Leverage Ratio Exposure Measure	10	SEC2 - Securitization Exposures in the Trading Book	46
LR2 - Leverage Ratio Common Disclosure	10	SEC3 - Securitization Exposures in the Banking Book and Associated Capital Requirements	
OV1 - Overview of RWA	11	(Bank Acting as Originator or as Sponsor)	47
Common Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) Capital Risk-Weighted Assets by Operating Groups	11	SEC4 - Securitization Exposures in the Banking Book and Associated Capital Requirements	
LI1 - Differences Between Accounting and Regulatory Scopes of Consolidation and Mapping		(Bank Acting as Investor)	48
of Financial Statements with Regulatory Risk Categories	12		
LI2 - Main Sources of Differences Between Regulatory Exposure Amounts and Carrying	40	Market Risk Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA) Movement by Key Drivers	49
Values in Financial Statements	13	Estimated and Astual Lace Parameters under AIDD Annuach	50
Credit Risk Schedules	14-32	Estimated and Actual Loss Parameters under AIRB Approach	50
CR1 - Credit Quality of Assets	14-32	Glossary	51
CR2 - Changes in Stock of Defaulted Loans and Debt Securities	15	Glossary	31
CR3 - Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques - Overview	16		
CR4 - Standardized Approach - Credit Risk Exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) Effects	17-18		
CR5 - Standardized Approach - Exposures by Asset Classes and Risk Weights	19-20		
CR6 - IRB - Credit Risk Exposures by Portfolio and PD Range	21-28		
CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of Credit Derivatives Used as CRM Techniques	29		
CR8 - RWA Flow Statements of Credit Risk and Counterparty Credit Risk Exposures	30		
Exposure Covered by Credit Risk Mitigation	31		
Credit Risk Exposure by Geographic Region	31		
Credit Risk Exposure by Major Asset Class	32		
Credit Risk by Residual Contract Maturity Breakdown	32		
Credit Risk Exposure by Industry	32		

This report is unaudited and all amounts are in millions of Canadian dollars, unless otherwise indicated.



Use of this Document

The supplemental information contained in this package is designed to improve the readers' understanding of the capital requirements of BMO Financial Group (the Bank). This information should be used in conjunction with the Bank's Third Quarter 2019 Report to Shareholders and the 2018 Annual Report.

Additional financial information is also available in the Q3 2019 Supplementary Financial Information, Q3 2019 Investor Presentation as well as the Conference Call Webcast which can be accessed at our website at www.bmo.com/investorrelations.

This report is unaudited and all amounts are in millions of Canadian dollars, unless indicated otherwise.

Items indicated n.a. were not applicable.

Changes

For institutions using advanced approaches for credit risk or operational risk, there is a Capital Floor as prescribed in OSFI's CAR Guideline. OSFI revised its approach for calculating the Capital Floor effective Q2 2018. Changes include a shift to the Basel II standardized approach, as well as a reduction of the floor factor to 70% in Q2 2018, 72.5% in Q3 2018 and 75% in Q4 2018 and onward.

In May 2018, OSFI released the Total Loss Absorbing Capacity (TLAC) Disclosure Requirements for Canadian D-SIBs which have been adopted prospectively effective January 31, 2019.

On November 20, 2018, OSFI released the revised Leverage Ratio Disclosure Requirements Guideline. The revisions, which reflect the recent changes to the Leverage Requirements Guideline and OSFI's CAR Guideline, incorporate a new line to capture the treatment of securitized assets that meet the operational requirements for recognition of significant risk transfer. The new guideline has been adopted prospectively effective January 31, 2019.

On April 20, 2017, OSFI released the final version of the Pillar 3 Disclosure Requirements, setting OSFI's expectations for Domestic Systemically Important Banks (D-SIBs) for the Revised Pillar 3 Disclosure Requirements issued by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision in January 2015. We have adopted this guidance prospectively effective October 31, 2018. For information prior to Q4 2018, please refer to Q3 2018 and prior Supplementary Financial Information Packages.

Users may provide their comments and suggestions on the Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information document by contacting Tom Little at (416) 867-7834 or tom.little @bmo.com



Overview of Risk Management, Key Prudential Metrics and RWA Linkages between Financial Statements and Regulatory Exposures Linkages between Financial Statements and Regulatory Exposures Composition of Capital and TLAC Leverage Ratio Leverage Ratio	Frequency	Q3 2019 Supplementary Financial Information	Q3 2019 Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information	2018 Annual MD&A	2018 Annual Financial Statements
Overview of risks Management, Key Prudential Metrics and RW, Volva 1. Devire Veriew of RWA Linkages between Financial Statements and Regulatory Exposures Li - Differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial stateme categories with regulatory visk categories Li - Explanations of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial stateme categories with regulatory visk categories Li - Explanations of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial stateme to the composition of Capital and TLAC2 - Material subgroup entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Material subgroup entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Material subgroup entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolu			Page Re	ference	
Key Prudential Metrics and RWA OVA - Joveriew of RWA	Quarterly		7		
Linkages between Financial Statements and Regulatory Exposures Lin - Differences between accounting and regulatory scopes of consolidation and mapping of financial statements and Regulatory Exposures Lin - Linkernees between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statements and Regulatory Lin - Explanations of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statement and carrying values of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts CC1 - Composition of regulatory capital CC2 - Reconcillation of regulatory capital to balance sheet TLAC1 - TLAC composition TLAC2 - Material subgroup entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level LR1 - Summary comparison of accounting assets vs leverage ratio exposure measure RR2 - Leverage ratio common disclosure CR3 - General qualitative disclosure related to redit risk CR1 - Credit quality of assets CR2 - Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities CR3 - Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets CR6 - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to credit risk mitigation techniques CR3 - Credit risk mitigation techniques - overview CR6 - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach or credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects CR6 - Ra - RwA flow statements of credit risk exposures and redit ratings under the standardized approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights CR6 - Ra - RwA flow statements of credit risk exposures and Credit Risk weights CR6 - Ra - RwA flow statements of credit risk exposures and credit risk weights CR7 - Risk - Erfect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques CR7 - Risk - Redit risk exposures by asset classes and risk weights CR8 - RwA flow statements of credit risk exposures under the simple risk-weight method) CR7 - Counterparty credit risk CR8 - RwA flow statements of credit risk exposures under the simple risk-weight method) CCR3 - Coun	Annual			69-75, 78-116	
Exposures	Quarterly		11		
Statements and Regulatory Exposures Li2 - Main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statent Li2 - Main sources of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts CC1 - Composition of regulatory capital CC2 - Reconcillation of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts CC1 - Composition of regulatory capital CC2 - Reconcillation of regulatory capital to balance sheet TLAC1 - TLAC composition TLAC2 - Material subgroup entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level LR1 - Summary comparison of accounting assets vs leverage ratio exposure measure LR2 - Leverage ratio common disclosure CRA - General qualitative information about credit risk CR1 - Credit quality of assets CR2 - Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities CR3 - Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets CR6 - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to credit risk mitigation techniques CR6 - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach or credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects CR6 - Rualitative disclosures related to IR8 models CR6 - Rual Rualitative disclosures related to IR8 models CR6 - Rual Rualitative disclosures related to IR8 models CR6 - Rual Rualitative disclosures related to IR8 models CR6 - Rual Rualitative disclosures related to IR8 models CR6 - Rual Rualitative disclosures related to Counterparty credit Rualitative disclosure requirements related to IR8 models CR6 - Rual Rualitative disclosure requirements related to IR8 models CR7 - Rualitative disclosure requirements related to IR8 models CR					
Exposures Li2 - Main sources of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statent LiA - Explanations of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts CC1 - Composition of regulatory capital CC2 - Reconciliation of regulatory capital CC2 - Reconciliation of regulatory capital CC3 - Reconciliation of regulatory capital to balance sheet TLAC1 - TLAC composition TLAC2 - Material subgroup entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level LR1 - Summary comparison of accounting assets vs leverage ratio exposure measure LR2 - Leverage ratio common disclosure CR3 - General qualitative information about credit risk CR1 - Credit quality of assets CR2 - Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities CR3 - General qualitative information about credit risk mitigation techniques CR3 - Credit risk mitigation techniques - overview CR3 - Qualitative disclosure related to the credit quality of assets CR4 - Standardized approach - credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects CR4 - Standardized approach - credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects CR5 - Standardized approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights CR6 - RR8 - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range CR7 - IR8 - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposure and under IR8 CR9 - IR8 - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1) CR10 - IR8 (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CR4 exposures by persoure by approach CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SECA - Qualitative disclosure requireme	Quarterly		12		
Composition of Capital and TLAC - Explainations of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts (CC1 - Composition of regulatory capital to balance sheet TLAC1 - TLAC composition of Tegulatory capital to balance sheet TLAC1 - TLAC composition of Tegulatory capital to balance sheet TLAC1 - TLAC composition of TLAC2 - Material subgroup entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level LR1 - Summary comparison of accounting assets vs leverage ratio exposure measure LR2 - Leverage ratio common disclosure related to the credit grain of the composition of the composition of the credit grain of the cred			13		
Composition of Capital and TLAC CC2. Reconcilitation of regulatory capital to balance sheet TLAC1 - TLAC composition TLAC2 - Material subgroup entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - credit resolution expected to credit risk companies and expected entity	Annual		12-13	118	184-190
TLAC1 - TLAC composition TLAC2 - Material subgroup entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level Reverage Ratio Reverage Ratio - Reverage ratio common disclosure CRA - General qualitative information about credit risk CRR - Credit quality of assets CR2 - Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities CRB - Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets CRC - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to credit risk mitigation techniques CRB - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to tredit ratings under the standardized approach for credit risk received to the credit ratings under the standardized approach credit risk exposure and Credit risk Mitigation (CRM) effects CRE - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach credit risk exposures and risk weights CRE - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach credit risk exposures and credit ratings under the standardized approach credit risk exposures and risk weights CRE - Qualitative disclosures related to IRB models CRE - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB CRE - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB CRE - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB CRE - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures by approach CCRA - Caulitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCRA - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CR6 - Credit relativatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures by regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Secu	Quarterly		3-4		
TLAC2 HEAC - Composition TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level IR1 - Summany companison of accounting assets vs leverage ratio exposure measure IR2 - Leverage ratio common disclosure CR4 - General quality of assets CR5 - CR6 - Qualitative information about credit risk CR5 - Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets CR6 - Qualitative disclosure related to the credit quality of assets CR6 - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to credit risk mitigation techniques CR6 - Qualitative disclosure related to redit risk mitigation techniques CR7 - CR6 - Qualitative disclosure son banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach CR7 - CR7 - Gradit risk mitigation techniques - overview CR7 - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach - credit risk exposures by redirect ratings under the standardized approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights CR7 - RR8 - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range CR7 - IR8 - Erfect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IR8 CR9 - IR8 - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1) CR10 - IR8 (specialized lending and equilites under the simple risk-weight method) CCR4 - Coulitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCR7 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR6 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR7 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book a	Quarterly		5		
ILAC2 - Material subgroup entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level IR1 - Summary comparison of accounting assets vs leverage ratio exposure measure IR2 - Leverage ratio common disclosure CR3 - General qualitative information about credit risk CR1 - Credit quality of assets CR2 - Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities CR6 - Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets CR6 - Coulitative disclosure requirements related to credit risk mitigation techniques CR3 - Credit risk mitigation techniques - overview CR0 - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach for credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects CR6 - Standardized approach - credit risk exposures and credit ratings under the standardized approach credit risk exposures and credit ratings under the standardized approach credit risk exposures and credit ratings under the standardized approach credit risk exposures and credit ratings under the standardized approach credit risk exposures and credit ratings under the standardized approach credit risk exposures and credit ratings under the standardized approach credit risk exposures under list (CR6 - IR8 - CR6 - IR8 - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range CR7 - IR8 - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IR8 CR9 - IR8 - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1) CR10 - IR8 (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCR4 - Caredit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR7 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR7 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR7 - Credit derivatives exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve MR8 - Qualitative disclosure requir	Quarterly		8		
LR1 - Summary comparison of accounting assets vs leverage ratio exposure measure LR2 - Leverage ratio common disclosure CRA - General qualitative information about credit risk CR1 - Credit quality of assets CR2 - Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities CR2 - Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities CR3 - Credit quality of assets CR5 - Additional disclosure requirements related to tredit risk mitigation techniques CR3 - Credit risk mitigation techniques - overview CR0 - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach for credit risk exposures and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects CR5 - Standardized approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights CR6 - IR8 - Gredit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range CR7 - IR8 - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1) CR10 - IR8 (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCR1 - IR8 (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD range CCR5 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - RB - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR6 - Credit drivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposure by regulatory capital requirements (bank acting as invertigation exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank acting as invertigation exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as invertigation of the part of			Not applicable to BM	0	
Leverage Ratio LR1 - Summany comparison of accounting assets vs leverage ratio exposure measure LR2 - Leverage ratio common disclosure CRA - General qualitative information about credit risk CR1 - Credit quality of assets CR2 - Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities CRB - Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets CRC - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to credit risk mitigation techniques CR3 - Credit risk mitigation techniques - overview CRD - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach for credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects CR4 - Standardized approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights CR5 - Standardized approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights CR6 - IRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1) CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equilies under the simple risk-weight method) CCRA - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by proffolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CCR6 - Credit divervatives exposures SECA - Qualitative disclosure related to securitization exposures SECA - Coulitative disclosures for beaking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk	Quarterly		9		
LR2 - Leverage ratio common disclosure CRA - General qualitative information about credit risk CR1 - Credit quality of assets CR2 - Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities CR3 - Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets CRC - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to credit risk mitigation techniques CR3 - Credit risk mitigation techniques - overview CR0 - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach for credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects CR4 - Standardized approach - credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects CR5 - Standardized approach - credit risk exposures and risk weights CR6 - IR8 - Credit risk exposures by asset classes and risk weights CR6 - IR8 - Gredit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range CR7 - IR8 - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IR8 CR9 - IR8 - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1) CR10 - IR8 (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCRA - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty Credit risk (CR1) exposure by approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposure	Quarterly		10		
CRA - General qualitative information about credit risk CR1 - Credit quality of assets CR2 - Changes in Stock of defaulted loans and debt securities CRB - Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets CRC - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to credit risk mitigation techniques CR3 - Credit risk mitigation techniques - overview CRD - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach for credit risk sexposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects CR4 - Standardized approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights CR5 - Standardized approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights CR6 - Qualitative disclosures related to IRB models CR6 - RR8 - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1) CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCR4 - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by requisitory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposures CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve	Quarterly		10		
CR1 - Credit quality of assets CR2 - Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities CR8 - Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets CRC - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to credit risk mitigation techniques CR3 - Credit risk mitigation techniques - overview CRD - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach for credit risk exposure and Credit risk mitigation (CRM) effects CR5 - Standardized approach - credit risk exposures and Credit risk mitigation (CRM) effects CR5 - Standardized approach - credit risk exposures and risk weights CR6 - Qualitative disclosures related to IRB models CR6 - RR8 - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB CR8 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per profilo (f) CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCR4 - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book ARA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MR8 - Qualitative disclosure repairements related to market risk MR8 - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the linternal Mod	Annual		10	81-87	
CR2 - Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities CRB - Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets CRC - Qualitative disclosure related to redit risk mitigation techniques CR3 - Credit risk mitigation techniques - overview CRD - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach for credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects CR4 - Standardized approach - overeit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects CR5 - Standardized approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights CR6 - IRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures and risk weight related to IRB CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1) CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCR4 - Qualitative disclosure related to Cunterparty credit risk CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inventive treating book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inventive treating the Internal Model Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Quarterly		14	01-07	
CRB - Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets CRC - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to credit risk mitigation techniques CR3 - Credit risk mitigation techniques - overview CRD - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach for credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects CR4 - Standardized approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights CR5 - Standardized approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights CR6 - IRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1) CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCRA - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposures by regulatory approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRA - Market risk under standardized approach MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios			15		
CRC - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to credit risk mitigation techniques CR3 - Credit risk mitigation techniques - overview CRD - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach for credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects CR5 - Standardized approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights CR6 - Qualitative disclosures related to IRB models CR6 - IRB - Credit risk exposures by asset classes and risk weights CR6 - IRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1) CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCR4 - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Quarterly	00.00.00			457.404
CR3 - Credit risk mitigation techniques - overview CRD - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach for credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects CR4 - Standardized approach - credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects CR5 - Standardized approach - credit risk exposures and risk weights CR6 - Qualitative disclosures related to IRB models CR6 - IRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1) CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCR4 - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to material risk material risk MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach	Annual	20-26, 30	31-32	20.00	157-164
Credit Risk CRD - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach for credit rations under the standardized approach - credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects CR5 - Standardized approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights CRE - Qualitative disclosures related to IRB models CR6 - IRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1) CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCRA - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under	Annual			88-89	173, 185
CR4 - Standardized approach - credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects CR5 - Standardized approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights CRE - Qualitative disclosures related to IRB models CR6 - IRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1) CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCRA - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve	Quarterly		16		
CR5 - Standardized approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights CRE - Qualitative disclosures related to IRB models CR6 - IRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1) CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCR4 - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow st			19-20		
CRE - Qualitative disclosures related to IRB models CR6 - IRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1) CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCRA - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated Approach (IMA) MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Quarterly		17-18		
CR6 - IRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1) CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCRA - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated Approach (IMA) MR3 - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Quarterly		19-20		
CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1) CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCRA - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Annual			89-90, 111-112	
CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1) CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCRA - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the trading book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Quarterly		21-28		
CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1) CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCRA - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the trading book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Quarterly		29		
CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) CCRA - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the trading book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated Capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Quarterly		30		
CCRA - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights Counterparty Credit Risk CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the trading book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosure for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Annual			88-90, 112	
CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the trading book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosure for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios			Not applicable to BM	0	
CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the trading book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inventional managements) MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Annual		l ''	87-88, 106	
CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the trading book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or all states of the security of the	Quarterly		33	J. 22, 122	
CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the trading book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Quarterly		34		
Counterparty Credit Risk CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the trading book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Quarterly		35-36		
CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the trading book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Quarterly		37-40		
CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the trading book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Quarterly		41		
CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the trading book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Quarterly		42		
CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the trading book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Quarterly				
SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the trading book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	0 - 1 - 1	1	Not applicable to BM	1	
SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the trading book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inventional managements) MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Quarterly		43		
SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the trading book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Annual			76, 89	148, 165-167
SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Quarterly		45		
SEC3 - Securitzation exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank act originator or as sponsor) SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as inve MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Quarterly		46		
SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as invented as invented by the second security of the second s	ng as				
MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	Quarterly		47		
MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	tor) Quarterly		48		
MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios					
MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios					
MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	5540	alasa ana al Mario de alle de		IIIa Dillaa O a dalaa da	
MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	BMO has	deterred these disclosi	ires as allowed per OSF	rs Pillar 3 guidance iss	uea April 2017
MR4 - Comparison of VaR estimates with gains/losses					
Operational Risk ORA - General qualifiative information on a bank's operational risk framework	Annual	T	l l	109-110	
nterest Rate Risk in the Banking IRRBBA - IRRBB risk management objective and policies	Annual	+		98-99	
Book IRRBB - Quantitative information on IRRBB	Annual	+		98-99	

⁽¹⁾ Refer to Q4 2018 Supplementary Financial Information for CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio quantitative disclosure.

BMO (2) Financia							
(\$ millions except as noted)	Cross reference (3)	2019 Q3	2019 Q2	2019 Q1	2018 Q4	2018 Q3	
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital: instruments and reserves							
Directly issued qualifying common share capital plus related stock surplus	a+b	13,261	13,246	13,222	13,229	13,226	
2 Retained earnings	С	28,241	27,405	26,599	25,856	24,909	
3 Accumulated other comprehensive income (and other reserves)	d	3,793	4,054	3,188	2,302	2,381	
4 Directly issued capital subject to phase out from CET1		n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
5 Common share capital issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties (amount allowed in group CET1)		-	-	-	-	- 10.510	
6 Common Equity Tier 1 Capital before regulatory adjustments Common Equity Tier 1 Capital: regulatory adjustments		45,295	44,705	43,009	41,387	40,516	
7 Prudential valuation adjustments		141	163	156	203	149	
8 Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	e+p1-f	6,181	6,353	6,280	6,283	6,186	
9 Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	g-h	2,046	2,044	1,989	1,978	1,920	
10 Deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	j-j	478	646	785	907	972	
11 Cash flow hedge reserve	k	528	202	(280)	(1,074)	(885)	
12 Shortfall of provisions to expected losses	k1	196	267	(200)	(1,01.1)	-	
13 Securitization gain on sale		-	-	-	-	-	
14 Gains or losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities (4)		(152)	(182)	(71)	(153)	(140)	
15 Defined benefit pension fund net assets (net of related tax liability)	I-m	214	430	424	522	626	
16 Investments in own shares (if not already netted off paid-in capital on reported balance sheet)	n	-	6	-	-	-	
17 Reciprocal cross holdings in common equity		-	-	-	-	-	
Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities, net of eligible short positions							
(amount above 10% threshold)		-	-	-	-	-	
Significant investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of							
regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions (amount above 10% threshold)		-	-	-	-	-	
20 Mortgage servicing rights (amount above 10% threshold) 21 Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount above 10% threshold, net of related tax liability)		-	-	-	-	-	
22 Amount exceeding the 15% threshold		-	-	-	-	-	
23 of which: significant investments in the common stock financials	h1	_	_				
24 of which: mortgage servicing rights	j1	_	-	_	-	_	
25 of which: deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences	i1	-	-	_	-	_	
26 Other deductions or regulatory adjustments to CET1 as determined by OSFI	***	-	-	-	-	-	
27 Regulatory adjustments applied to Common Equity Tier 1 due to insufficient Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 to cover							
deductions		-	-	-	-	-	
28 Total regulatory adjustments to Common Equity Tier 1 Capital		9,632	9,929	9,283	8,666	8,828	
29 Common Equity Tier 1 Capital (CET1)		35,663	34,776	33,726	32,721	31,688	
Additional Tier 1 Capital: instruments					4.050		
30 Directly issued qualifying Additional Tier 1 instruments plus related stock surplus 31 of which: classified as equity under applicable accounting standards	01	5,058	4,400 4,400	4,050 4,050	4,050 4,050	3,650 3,650	
31 of which: classified as equity under applicable accounting standards 32 of which: classified as liabilities under applicable accounting standards		5,058	4,400	4,030	4,050	3,030	
33 Directly issued capital instruments subject to phase out from Additional Tier 1 (5)	р	290	290	290	740	740	
34 Additional Tier 1 instruments (and CET1 instruments not included in row 5) issued by subsidiaries and held by third	P	230	230	230	740	740	
parties (amount allowed in group AT1)		_	_	_	_	_	
35 of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out		-	-	-	-	-	
36 Additional Tier 1 Capital before regulatory adjustments		5,348	4,690	4,340	4,790	4,390	
Additional Tier 1 Capital: regulatory adjustments				İ			
37 Investments in own Additional Tier 1 instruments	n1	4	6	6	78	140	
38 Reciprocal cross holdings in Additional Tier 1 instruments		-	-	-	-	-	
39 Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities, net of eligible short positions							
(amount above 10% threshold)		-	-	-	-	-	
Significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of		0.40		0.40		0.40	
regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions	t	213	213	213	213	213	
41 Other deductions from Tier 1 Capital as determined by OSFI 41a of which: Reverse mortgages		-	-	-	-	-	
 41a of which: Reverse mortgages 42 Regulatory adjustments applied to Additional Tier 1 due to insufficient Tier 2 to cover deductions 		-	-	-	-	-	
43 Total regulatory adjustments applied to Additional Tier 1 Capital		217	219	219	291	353	
44 Additional Tier 1 Capital (AT1)		5,131	4.471	4,121	4.499	4.037	
45 Tier 1 Capital (T1 = CET1 + AT1)		40,794	39,247	37,847	37,220	35,725	
Tier 2 Capital: instruments and provisions		,	,	,	,	,	
46 Directly issued qualifying Tier 2 instruments plus related stock surplus	m1	6,731	6,809	6,676	6,639	5,468	
47 Directly issued capital instruments subject to phase out from Tier 2 Capital	u	145	144	144	143	150	
48 Tier 2 instruments (and CET1 and AT1 instruments not included in row 5 or 34) issued by subsidiaries and held by							
third parties (amount allowed in group Tier 2 Capital)	V	-	-	-	-	-	
49 of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out		-	l	[
50 General allowances	W	194	187	248	235	231	

⁵¹ Tier 2 Capital before regulatory adjustments 7,070 7,140 7,088 (1) Regulatory capital assumes that all Basel III regulatory adjustments are applied effective January 1, 2013 and that the capital value of instruments which no longer qualify as regulatory capital under Basel III rules will be phased out at a rate of 10% per year from January 1, 2013 and continuing to January 1, 2022.

7,017

⁽²⁾ Row numbering, as per OSFI May 2018 advisory, is provided for consistency and comparability in the disclosure of elements of capital among banks and across jurisdictions. Banks are required to maintain the same row numbering per OSFI advisory. Where there is no value in a row, institutions should report n.a. or nil and the row number must not change.

⁽³⁾ Cross reference to CC2 - Reconciliation of Regulatory Capital to Balance Sheet (page 5). (4) For regulatory capital purposes only.

^{(5) \$450}MM of capital trust securities that were deconsolidated under IFRS and qualified as Additional Tier 1 Capital were redeemed on December 31, 2018.

BMO (22) Financial Group CC1 - COMPOSITION OF REGULATORY CAPITAL (CONTINUED)

CC1 - (COMPOSITION OF REGULATORY CAPITAL (CONTINUED)						
		Cross	2019	2019	2019		
(\$ millions	s except as noted)	reference	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q4	Q
Tie	r 2 Capital: regulatory adjustments						
52 I	Investments in own Tier 2 instruments	q1	25	29	76	71	91
53 I	Reciprocal cross holdings in Tier 2 instruments and Other TLAC-eligible instruments	·	-	-	-	-	-
54 I	Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities and Other TLAC-eligible						
i	instruments issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the						
i	institution does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above 10%						
	threshold)		-	-	-	-	-
	Non-significant investments in the other TLAC-eligible instruments issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs, where the						
	institution does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity: amount previously						
	designated for the 5% threshold but that no longer meets the conditions		-	-	-	-	-
	Significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities and Other TLAC-eligible instruments						
	issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short						
	positions	X	50	50	50	50	50
	Other deductions from Tier 2 capital		-	- 70	-	- 404	-
	ral regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 Capital		75	79	126	121	141
	r 2 Capital (T2)		6,995	7,061	6,942	6,896	5,708
	tal Capital (TC = T1 + T2) tal Risk-Weighted Assets		47,789	46,308	44,789	44,116	41,433
	mmon Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) Capital RWA <i>(1)</i>		040.000	200.044	000 007	000 007	077 500
	r 1 Capital RWA (1)		313,003	308,844	296,987	289,237	277,506
	r i Capital RWA (1)		313,003 313,003	308,844 308,844	296,987 296,987	289,420 289,604	277,681 277,857
	pital Ratios		313,003	300,044	290,907	209,004	211,001
	Common Equity Tier 1 (as percentage of risk-weighted assets)		11.4%	11.3%	11.4%	11.3%	11.4%
	Tier 1 (as percentage of risk-weighted assets)		13.0%	12.7%	12.7%	12.9%	12.9%
	Total Capital (as percentage of risk-weighted assets)		15.3%	15.0%	15.1%	15.2%	14.9%
	Buffer (minimum CET1 plus capital conservation buffer plus G-SIB buffer plus D-SIB buffer requirement, expressed		15.5%	15.0%	13.170	15.276	14.970
	as a percentage of risk-weighted assets)		8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
65	of which: capital conservation buffer		2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%
66	of which: bank specific countercyclical buffer		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
67	of which: G-SIB buffer		n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67a	of which: D-SIB buffer		1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
	Common Equity Tier 1 available to meet buffers (as a percentage of risk weighted assets)		11.4%	11.3%	11.4%	11.3%	11.4%
	FI target (minimum + capital conservation buffer + D-SIB buffer (if applicable))		11.170	11.070	11.170	11.070	11.170
	Common Equity Tier 1 target ratio		8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
	Tier 1 capital target ratio		9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%
	Total capital target ratio		11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%
	ounts below the thresholds for deduction (before risk weighting)		1.1070				. 1.070
	Non-significant investments in the capital and Other TLAC-eligible instruments of other financial entities	y - z	998	702	759	642	534
	Significant investments in the common stock of financials	a1	1,875	1,863	1,739	1,660	1,694
	Mortgage servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	b1	45	49	50	52	51
	Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	c1 - d1	1,628	1,651	1,558	1,677	1,675
	plicable caps on the inclusion of provisions in Tier 2		,	, ,	,	•	,
	Provisions eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 in respect of exposures subject to standardized approach (prior to						
	application of cap)		194	187	213	208	204
77	Cap on inclusion of provisions in Tier 2 under standardized approach		194	187	213	208	204
78 I	Provisions eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 in respect of exposures subject to internal ratings based approach (prior to						
	application of cap)		1,165	1,119	1,286	1,277	1,270
79	Cap on inclusion of provisions in Tier 2 under internal ratings-based approach		-	-	35	27	27
	pital instruments subject to phase-out arrangements (only applicable between 1 Jan 2013 and						
	an 2022)						
	Current cap on CET1 instruments subject to phase out arrangements		-	-	-	-	-
	Amounts excluded from CET1 due to cap (excess over cap after redemptions and maturities)					- . -	-
	Current cap on AT1 instruments subject to phase out arrangements		1,296	1,296	1,296	1,729	1,729
	Amounts excluded from AT1 due to cap (excess over cap after redemptions and maturities)		-				-
1	Current cap on T2 instruments subject to phase out arrangements		1,540	1,540	1,540	2,054	2,054
	Amounts excluded from T2 due to cap (excess over cap after redemptions and maturities) ter OSEI's CAR Guideline, which governs advanced approaches, the Bank calculates a Rasel Capital Floor and increases		-	-	-	-	-

⁽¹⁾ Under OSFI's CAR Guideline, which governs advanced approaches, the Bank calculates a Basel Capital Floor and increases its risk-weighted assets to the extent such floor applies. Based on these requirements, there was no capital floor applicable for Q3 2018 through Q3 2019.

s millions)	LINE	Balance sheet as in Report to Shareholders Q3 2019	Under regulatory scope of consolidation <i>(1)</i> Q3 2019	Cross Reference (2)
ssets				
ash and Cash Equivalents	1	38,938	38,797	
nterest Bearing Deposits with Banks	2	6,899	6,892	
ecurities	3	191,725	181,673	
Investments in own shares CET1 (if not already netted off paid-in capital on reported balance sheet)	4		-	n
Investments in own Additional Tier 1 instruments not derecognized for accounting purposes	5		4	n1
Investments in own Tier 2 instruments not derecognized for accounting purposes	6		25	q1
Non-significant investments in the capital and other TLAC-eligible instruments of other financial entities (3)	7		20.538	ν.
Significant investments in deconsolidated subsidiaries and other financial institutions (4)	8		2.138	t+x+a1
Significant investments in capital of other financial institutions reflected in regulatory capital	ŭ		2,100	· · · · · ·
Amount exceeding the 15% threshold	9		_	h1
Significant investment in common stock of financials below threshold	10		493	
Goodwill embedded in significant investments	11		59	р1
securities Borrowed or Purchased Under Resale Agreements	12	106.612	106.612	
oans				
Residential mortgages	13	122.054	122.054	
Consumer installment and other personal	14	65.989	65.989	
Credit cards	15	8.749	8.749	
Business and governments	16	222.857	222.646	
Allowance for credit losses	17	(1.802)	(1,802)	
Allowance reflected in Tier 2 regulatory capital	18	(.,)	194	w
Shortfall of provisions to expected loss	19		196	k1
otal net loans and acceptances	20	417,847	417,636	
Other Assets		,	,,,,,	
Derivative instruments	21	22.200	22.198	
Customers' liability under acceptances	22	24,741	24,741	
Premises and equipment	23	1,989	1.867	
Goodwill	24	6.329	6.329	e
Intangible assets	25	2,319	2.319	g
Current tax assets	26	1,257	1,211	9
		, ,	,	
Deferred tax assets (5)	27	1,662	1,662	
Deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences	28		540	i.
Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences	29		1,840	c1
of which Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences below the threshold	30		1,840	
of which amount exceeding 15% threshold	31		-	i1
Other	32	16,662	15,534	
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	33	·	253	1
Mortgage servicing rights	34		45	
of which Mortgage servicing rights under the threshold	35		45	b1
	36		45	i1
of which amount exceeding the 15% threshold	36	839.180	827.471	

(1) Balance sheet under regulatory scope does not include the following entities: BMO Life Insurance Company and BMO Reinsurance Limited.

BMO Life Insurance Company (\$11,290 million assets and nominal equity) covers the development and marketing of individual and group life, accident and health insurance and annuity products in Canada. BMO Reinsurance Limited (\$419 million assets and nominal equity) covers the reinsurance of life, health and disability insurance risks as well as property & casualty insurance risks, including catastrophe risks. The business reinsured is written by insurers and reinsurers principally in North America and Europe.

- (2) Cross reference to CC1 Composition of Regulatory Capital (pages 3 and 4).
- (3) Includes synthetic holdings of non-significant capital investments in banking, financial and insurance entities.
- (4) Under Basel III, significant investments in financial services entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation are deducted from the Bank's capital using the corresponding deduction approach (e.g. investments in non-common Tier 1 are deducted from the Bank's non-common Tier 1 capital) except that investments in common equity capital of a significant investment which represents less than 10% of the Bank's CET1 are risk weighted at 250% and are not deducted provided the sum of such investments, deferred tax assets related to timing differences and mortgage servicing rights are less than 15% of the Bank's CET1. Goodwill embedded in significant investments is separated and is shown in the corresponding line between the services of the Bank's CET1.
- (5) Deferred tax assets and liabilities are presented on the balance sheet net by legal jurisdiction.

		Balance sheet as in Report to	Under regulatory scope of	Cross Reference
		Shareholders	consolidation (1)	(2)
	LINE	Q3 2019		(2)
	#	Q3 2019	Q3 2019	
Liabilities and Equity				
Total Deposits	38	553,383	553,383	
Other Liabilities				
Derivative instruments	39	23,613	23,382	
Acceptances	40	24,741	24,741	
Securities sold but not yet purchased	41	27,375	27,375	
Non-significant investments in the capital and other TLAC-eligible instruments of other				
financial entities	42		19,540	Z
Securities lent or sold under repurchase agreement	43	89,829	89,829	
Securitization and structured entities' liabilities	44	25,544	25,544	
Current tax liabilities	45	32	32	
Deferred tax liabilities (5)	46 47	74	72 207	f
related to goodwill related to intangibles	47 48		207	r h
	48 49		62	
related to deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences related to defined-benefit pension fund net assets	49 50		39	j m
related to defined benefit pension fund her assets related to deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences,	50		39	1111
excluding those realizable through net operating loss carryback	51		212	d1
Other	52	37,070	25.594	uı
of which: liabilities of subsidiaries, other than deposits	53	01,010	20,001	
Less: amount (of liabilities of subsidiaries) phased out	54		-	
Liabilities of subsidiaries after phase out	55		-	v
Total other liabilities	56	228,278	216,569	
Subordinated Debt				
Subordinated debt	57	6,876	6,876	
Qualifying subordinated debt	58		6,731	m1
Non qualifying subordinated debt	59		145	
of which redemption has been announced (in the last month of the quarter)	60		-	
Less: regulatory amortization	61		-	
Non qualifying subordinated debt subject to phase out	62		145	
Less: amount phased out	63		-	
Non qualifying subordinated debt after phase out	64		145	u
Equity				
Preferred shares and other equity instruments	65	5,348	5,348	
Directly issued qualifying Additional Tier 1 instruments	66		5,058	01
Non-qualifying preferred shares for accounting purposes	67		- ,	
Non-qualifying preferred shares subject to phase out	68		290	
Less amount (of preferred shares) phased out	69		-	
Non qualifying preferred shares after phase out	70		290	р
Common shares	71	12.958	12.958	P
Directly issued qualifying CET1	72	12,500	12,958	а
Contributed surplus	73	303	303	a h
Retained earnings	74	28.241	28.241	C
Accumulated other comprehensive income	74	3,793	3,793	d
of which: Cash flow hedges	76	3,793	528	k
Other AOCI	76		3,265	n.
Total equity	78	50.643	50.643	
Total Liabilities and Equity	79	839.180	827,471	

BMO (**) Financial Group

BMO (A) Financial Group FLOW STATEMENT OF BASEL III REGULATORY CAPITAL LINE 2019 2019 2019 2018 2018 Q3 Q4 # Q2 Q1 Q3 Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Opening Balance 34,776 33,726 32,721 31,688 30,793 New capital issues 2 19 25 18 26 Redeemed capital 3 (90)(107)(102)Gross dividends (deduction) 4 (717)(687)(691)(657)(664)Profit for the quarter (attributable to shareholders of the parent company) 5 1,557 1,497 1,510 1,695 1,536 Removal of own credit spread (net of tax) 6 (29)110 (82)13 (28) Movements in other comprehensive income (483) 7 453 - Currency translation differences (12)241 102 - Fair value through other comprehensive income securities 8 31 173 98 (71)9 9 (202)(69) Other (1) (100)(60)230 Goodwill and other intangible assets (deduction, net of related tax liability) 10 170 (128)(8) (155)(37 Other, including regulatory adjustments and transitional arrangements 122 Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability (excluding those arising from temporary differences) 11 168 139 (65) - Prudential valuation adjustments 47 (55)12 22 (7)(3) - Other (2) 228 13 284 (283)100 (170)Closing Balance 14 35,663 34.776 33,726 32.721 31,688 Other non-core Tier 1 (Additional Tier 1) Capital Opening Balance 4.471 4.037 15 4.121 4,499 4,421 New non-core tier 1 (Additional Tier 1) eligible capital issues 16 658 350 400 Redeemed capital 17 (450) (300)Other, including regulatory adjustments and transitional arrangements (3) 18 72 62 (84) Closing Balance 19 4.121 5.131 4.471 4.499 4,037 Total Tier 1 Capital 20 40.794 39,247 37,847 37,220 35,725 Tier 2 Capital Opening Balance 7,061 6,942 6,896 21 5,708 5,727 New Tier 2 eligible capital issues 22 1,119 Redeemed capital 23 Amortization adjustments 24 Other, including regulatory adjustments and transitional arrangements (4) 25 119 69

- (1) Includes: AOCI on pension and other post-employment benefits and on own credit risk financial liabilities designated at fair value.
- (2) Includes: Capital deductions for expected loss in excess of allowances, defined benefit pension assets (net of related deferred tax liability), investment in own shares, changes in contributed surplus and threshold deductions.

(66)

7,061

46,308

6,995

47.789

26

27

46

6,896

44,116

6,942

44.789

(3) Includes: Changes in non-qualifying capital instruments.

Closing Balance

Total Regulatory Capital

(4) Includes: Changes in non-qualifying capital instruments and eligible allowances.

CAPITAL RATIOS FOR SIGNIFICANT BANK SUBSIDIARIES	LINE #	2019 Q3		2019 Q1	2018 Q4	2018 Q3
Bank of Montreal Mortgage Corporation - Basel III (1)						
Common Equity Tier 1 ratio	1	22.7%	23.6%	22.0%	21.6%	21.8%
Tier 1 ratio	2	22.7%	23.6%	22.0%	21.6%	21.8%
Total capital ratio	3	23.1%	24.0%	22.4%	22.1%	22.3%
BMO Harris Bank N.A Basel III (2)						
Tier 1 ratio	4	11.4%	11.7%	12.0%	12.5%	12.5%
Total capital ratio	5	12.5%	12.9%	13.1%	13.7%	13.7%

⁽¹⁾ Capital ratios assume that all Basel III regulatory adjustments are applied effective January 1, 2013 and that the capital value of instruments which no longer gualify as regulatory capital under Basel III rules will be phased out at a rate of 10% per year from January 1, 2013, continuing to January 1, 2022.

(19)

5,708

⁽²⁾ Calculated using U.S. Basel III guidelines currently in effect for U.S. regulatory purposes and based on BMO Harris N.A.'s calendar quarter ends: June 2019, March 2019, December 2018, September 2018, and June 2018.

KM2 - KEY METRICS – TLAC REQUIREMENTS (1)	ВМС	Financ	cial Group
(-)	Q3 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2019
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С
1 Total loss-absorbing capacity (TLAC) available	60,723	55,389	45,491
2 Total RWA at the level of the resolution group	313,003	308,844	296,987
3 TLAC ratio: TLAC as a percentage of RWA (row 1 / row 2) (%)	19.4 %	17.9 %	15.3 %
4 Leverage ratio exposure measure at the level of the resolution group	943,275	931,500	902,532
5 TLAC Leverage Ratio: TLAC as a percentage of leverage ratio exposure measure (row 1 / row 4) (%)	6.4 %	5.9 %	5.0 %
6a Does the subordination exemption in the antepenultimate paragraph of Section 11 of the FSB TLAC Term Sheet apply?	Yes	Yes	Yes
6b Does the subordination exemption in the penultimate paragraph of Section 11 of the FSB TLAC Term Sheet apply?	No	No	No
6c If the capped subordination exemption applies, the amount of funding issued that ranks pari passu with Excluded Liabilities and that is recognized as external TLAC, divided by funding issued that ranks pari passu with Excluded			
Liabilities and that would be recognized as external TLAC if no cap was applied (%)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

⁽¹⁾ BMO Financial Group uses the Single Point of Entry approach whereby the parent bank is the single resolution entity on which the resolution measures are applied. KM2 is reported on a consolidated basis excluding insurance subsidiaries.

BMO (**) Financial Group

TLAC1 - TLAC COMPOSITION (1)

TLAC1 - TLAC COMPOSITION (1)	00.0040	00.0040	04.0040
	Q3 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2019
(\$ millions except as noted)	a	b	С
Regulatory capital elements of TLAC and adjustments			
1 Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET1)	35,663	34,776	33,726
2 Additional Tier 1 capital (AT1) before TLAC adjustments	5,131	4,471	4,121
3 AT1 ineligible as TLAC as issued out of subsidiaries to third parties	-	-	-
4 Other adjustments	-	-	-
5 AT1 instruments eligible under the TLAC framework	5,131	4,471	4,121
6 Tier 2 capital (T2) before TLAC adjustments	6,995	7,061	6,942
7 Amortized portion of T2 instruments where remaining maturity > 1 year	-	-	-
8 T2 capital ineligible as TLAC as issued out of subsidiaries to third parties	-	-	-
9 Other adjustments	-	-	-
10 T2 instruments eligible under the TLAC framework	6,995	7,061	6,942
11 TLAC arising from regulatory capital	47,789	46,308	44,789
Non-regulatory capital elements of TLAC			
12 External TLAC instruments issued directly by the Bank and subordinated to excluded liabilities	-	-	-
13 External TLAC instruments issued directly by the Bank which are not subordinated to excluded liabilities but			
meet all other TLAC term sheet requirements	12,992	9,164	706
14 Of which: amount eligible as TLAC after application of the caps	-	-	-
15 External TLAC instruments issued by funding vehicles prior to January 1, 2022	-	-	-
16 Eligible ex ante commitments to recapitalize a G-SIB in resolution	-	-	-
17 TLAC arising from non-regulatory capital instruments before adjustments	12,992	9,164	706
Non-regulatory capital elements of TLAC: adjustments			
18 TLAC before deductions	60,781	55,472	45,495
19 Deductions of exposures between MPE resolution groups that correspond to items eligible for TLAC (not			
applicable to SPE G-SIBs and D-SIBs)	-	-	-
20 Deduction of investments in own other TLAC liabilities	(58)	(83)	(4)
21 Other adjustments to TLAC	-	-	-
22 TLAC available after deductions	60,723	55,389	45,491
Risk-weighted assets and leverage exposure measure for TLAC purposes			
23 Total risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime	313,003	308,844	296,987
24 Leverage exposure measure	943,275	931,500	902,532
TLAC ratios and buffers			
25 TLAC Ratio (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime)	19.4 %	17.9 %	15.3 %
26 TLAC Leverage Ratio (as a percentage of leverage exposure)	6.4 %	5.9 %	5.0 %
27 CET1 (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets) available after meeting the resolution group's minimum capital			
and TLAC requirements (2)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28 Institution-specific buffer (capital conservation buffer plus countercyclical buffer plus higher loss absorbency,			
expressed as a percentage of risk-weighted assets)	3.5 %	3.5 %	3.5 %
29 Of which: capital conservation buffer	2.5 %	2.5 %	2.5 %
30 Of which: bank specific countercyclical buffer	0.0 %	0.0 %	0.0 %
31 Of which: D-SIB / G-SIB buffer	1.0 %	1.0 %	1.0 %

⁽¹⁾ BMO Financial Group uses the Single Point of Entry approach whereby the parent bank is the single resolution entity on which the resolution measures are applied. TLAC1 is reported on a consolidated basis excluding insurance subsidiaries.

⁽²⁾ Completion of this row is not required by OSFI at this time.

						вмо 🛎 ј ғі	nancial Group
TLAC3 - RESOLUTION ENTITY - CREDITOR RANKING AT				Q3 2019			
LEGAL ENTITY LEVEL (1)			Creditor	ranking			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	Sum
(\$ millions)	(most junior)					(most senior)	1 to 6
1 Description of creditor ranking			Additional Tier 1				
Description of Geditor Tanking	Common shares	Preferred shares	Instruments	Subordinated debt	Bail-in debt (2)	Other liabilities (3)	
2 Total capital and liabilities net of credit risk mitigation	12,958	4,690	658	7,021	12,898	-	38,225
3 Subset of row 2 that are excluded liabilities	-	4	-	23	58	-	85
4 Total capital and liabilities less excluded liabilities (row 2 minus row 3)	12,958	4,686	658	6,998	12,840	-	38,140
5 Subset of row 4 that are potentially eligible as TLAC	12,958	4,686	658	6,998	12,840	-	38,140
6 Subset of row 5 with 1 year ≤ residual maturity < 2 years	-	-	-	-	1,125	-	1,125
7 Subset of row 5 with 2 years ≤ residual maturity < 5 years	-	-	-	-	9,591	-	9,591
8 Subset of row 5 with 5 years ≤ residual maturity < 10 years	-	-	-	5,248	1,847	-	7,095
9 Subset of row 5 with residual maturity ≥ 10 years, but excluding perpetual securities	-	-	-	1,750	277	-	2,027
10 Subset of row 5 that is perpetual securities	12,958	4,686	658	-	-	-	18,302

⁽¹⁾ Instruments are reported at nominal values.
(2) Under the Bail-in Regime, Bail-in Debt which would ordinarily rank equally to Other Liabilities in liquidation, is subject to conversion under statutory resolution powers whereas Other Liabilities are not subject to such conversion.
(3) Completion of this column is not required by OSFI at this time.

LR1 - SUMMARY COMPARISON OF ACCOUNTING ASSETS VS. LEVERAGE RATIO EXPOSURE MEASURE (1)			BMO 😩 Financial Group		
	2019	2019	2019	2018	2018
(\$ millions)	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q4	Q3
1 Total consolidated assets as per published financial statements	839,180	830,470	806,597	774,048	765,318
2 Adjustment for investments in banking, financial, insurance or commercial entities that are consolidated for accounting purposes but outside the scope of regulatory consolidation	(11,583)	(10,966)	(10,552)	(9,757)	(9,480)
3 Adjustment for securitized exposures that meet the operational requirements for the recognition of risk transference (2)	(7,956)	(8,159)	(6,543)		
4 Adjustment for fiduciary assets recognized on the balance sheet pursuant to the operative accounting framework but excluded from the leverage ratio exposure measure	-	-	-	-	-
5 Adjustments for derivative financial instruments	9,405	11,836	9,880	3,761	1,506
6 Adjustment for securities financing transactions (i.e. repo assets and similar secured lending)	4,725	2,137	1,058	8,347	3,069
7 Adjustment for off-balance sheet items (i.e. credit equivalent amounts of off-balance sheet exposures)	119,506	116,512	111,665	108,817	102,792
8 Other adjustments	(10,002)	(10,330)	(9,573)	(9,110)	(9,320)
9 Leverage Ratio Exposure Measure	943,275	931,500	902,532	876,106	853,885

LR2 - LEVERAGE RATIO COMMON DISCLOSURE <i>(1)</i>		Leverage ratio framework				
	2019	2019	2019	2018	2018	
(\$ millions except as noted)	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q4	Q3	
On-balance sheet exposures						
1 On-balance sheet items (excluding derivatives, SFTs and grandfathered securitization exposures but including collateral)	690,830	680,314	667,174	653,039	629,354	
2 Gross up for derivatives collateral provided where deducted from the balance sheet assets pursuant to the operative accounting framework	-	-	-	-	-	
3 (Deductions of receivables assets for cash variation margin provided in derivative transactions)	(3,784)	(4,152)	(3,042)	(2,624)	(3,050)	
4 (Asset amounts deducted in determining transitional Tier 1 capital)	(10,002)	(10,330)	(9,573)	(9,110)	(9,320)	
5 Total on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives and SFTs) (sum of lines 1 to 4)	677,044	665,832	654,559	641,305	616,984	
Derivative exposures						
6 Replacement cost associated with all derivative transactions (3)	14,502	14,792	14,224	6,515	6,169	
7 Add-on amounts for potential future exposure associated with all derivative transactions (4)	22,488	24,369	22,674	27,114	23,943	
8 (Exempted central counterparty-leg of client cleared trade exposures)	(1,602)	(2,557)	(2,347)	(1,044)	(751)	
9 Adjusted effective notional amount of written credit derivatives	7,608	5,038	1,921	1,200	142	
10 (Adjusted effective notional offsets and add-on deductions for written credit derivatives)	(7,608)	(5,028)	(1,921)	(1,200)	(142)	
11 Total derivative exposures (sum of lines 6 to 10)	35,388	36,614	34,551	32,585	29,361	
Securities financing transaction exposures						
12 Gross SFT assets recognized for accounting purposes (with no recognition of netting), after adjusting for sale accounting transactions	107,488	111,825	101,314	95,159	103,311	
13 (Netted amounts of cash payables and cash receivables of gross SFT assets)	(2,411)	(5,661)	(5,107)	(7,675)	(3,591)	
14 Counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure for SFTs	6,260	6,378	5,550	5,914	5,028	
15 Agent transaction exposures	-	-	-	-	-	
16 Total securities financing transaction exposures (sum of lines 12 to 15)	111,337	112,542	101,757	93,398	104,748	
Other off-balance sheet exposures						
17 Off-balance sheet exposure at gross notional amount	372,363	363,391	353,732	343,144	326,819	
18 (Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts)	(252,857)	(246,879)	(242,067)	(234,326)	(224,027)	
19 Off-balance sheet items (sum of lines 17 and 18)	119,506	116,512	111,665	108,818	102,792	
Capital and Total Exposures						
20 Tier 1 capital	40,794	39,247	37,847	37,220	35,725	
21 Total Exposures (sum of lines 5, 11, 16 and 19)	943,275	931,500	902,532	876,106	853,885	
Leverage Ratios	<u> </u>	•				
22 Basel III leverage ratio	4.3%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	

⁽¹⁾ Q1 2019 through Q3 2019 results are disclosed in accordance with OSFI's new Leverage Ratio Disclosure Requirements guideline.

⁽²⁾ Represents the reduction of the leverage ratio exposure measure due to the exclusion of securitized exposures that meet the operational requirement for the recognition of risk transference.

⁽³⁾ Effective Q1 2019, represents replacement cost after applying alpha equal to 1.4.

⁽⁴⁾ Effective Q1 2019, represents potential future exposure after applying alpha equal to 1.4.

Condition Cond							
Center Commitment Center Center	0/	1 - OVERVIEW OF RWA (1) (2)					Minimum conital
1 Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk (CCR)				RWA	(3)		
1 Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk (CCR))			Q3 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2019	Q4 2018	Q3 2019
2	(\$ m	illions)	а	b	С	d	е
3	1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk (CCR))	237,432	231,966	219,367	215,193	18,994
Counterparty credit risk	2	Of which standardized approach (SA)	43,843	42,281	40,403	39,288	3,507
5 Of which standardized approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR) (4) 6,866 6,827 6,227 4,746 549 6 Of which internal model method (IMM) - <td< td=""><td>3</td><td>Of which internal rating-based (IRB) approach</td><td>193,589</td><td>189,685</td><td>178,964</td><td>175,905</td><td>15,487</td></td<>	3	Of which internal rating-based (IRB) approach	193,589	189,685	178,964	175,905	15,487
6 Of which internal model method (IMM) 2,761 2,877 2,594 3,171 221 60 Of which cWA capital charge 5,350 5,622 5,889 4,900 428 6c Of which CVA capital charge 5,350 5,622 5,889 4,900 428 6c Of which exposures to QCCP 517 535 568 664 41 7 Equity positions in banking book under market-based approach - - - - 8 Equity investments in funds – look-through approach 40 77 89 87 3 9 Equity investments in funds – mandate-based approach 1,018 909 831 731 81 10 Equity investments in funds – fall-back approach 122 139 161 118 10 11 Settlement risk 37 3 - 15 3 12 Securitization exposures in banking book 3,133 2,770 2,448 2,404 251 12 Sof which securit	4	Counterparty credit risk	15,494	15,861	15,278	13,481	1,239
6a Of which comprehensive approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) 2,761 2,877 2,594 3,171 221 6b Of which CVA capital charge 5,350 5,622 5,889 4,900 428 6c Of which exposures to QCCP 517 535 568 664 41 7 Equity positions in banking book under market-based approach -	5	Of which standardized approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR) (4)	6,866	6,827	6,227	4,746	549
6b	6	Of which internal model method (IMM)	-	-	-	-	-
6c Of which exposures to QCCP 517 535 568 664 41 7 Equity positions in banking book under market-based approach -	6a	Of which comprehensive approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)	2,761	2,877	2,594	3,171	221
Fequity positions in banking book under market-based approach	6b	Of which CVA capital charge	5,350	5,622	5,889	4,900	428
8 Equity investments in funds – look-through approach 40 77 89 87 3 9 Equity investments in funds – mandate-based approach 1,018 909 831 731 81 10 Equity investments in funds – fall-back approach 122 139 161 1118 10 11 Settlement risk 37 3 - 15 3 12 Securitization exposures in banking book 3,133 2,770 2,448 2,404 251 12a Of which subject to the transitional arrangement (5) (1,304) <t< td=""><td>6c</td><td>Of which exposures to QCCP</td><td>517</td><td>535</td><td>568</td><td>664</td><td>41</td></t<>	6c	Of which exposures to QCCP	517	535	568	664	41
Sequity investments in funds - mandate-based approach 1,018 909 831 731 81	7	Equity positions in banking book under market-based approach	-	-	-	-	-
10 Equity investments in funds - fall-back approach 122 139 161 118 10 118 10 118 Settlement risk 37 3 - 15 3 3 12 Securitization exposures in banking book 3,133 2,770 2,448 2,404 251 22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8	Equity investments in funds – look-through approach	40	77	89	87	3
Settlement risk 37 3 - 15 3	9	Equity investments in funds – mandate-based approach	1,018	909	831	731	81
12 Securitization exposures in banking book 3,133 2,770 2,448 2,404 251 12a	10	Equity investments in funds – fall-back approach	122	139	161	118	10
12a	11	Settlement risk	37	3	-	15	3
13	12	Securitization exposures in banking book	3,133	2,770	2,448	2,404	251
14 Of which securitization external ratings-based approach (SEC-ERBA), including internal assessment approach (IAA) (7) 231 221 226 544 19 15 Of which securitization standardized approach (SEC-SA) 661 717 334 - 53 16 Market risk 10,713 12,332 14,820 13,532 857 17 Of which standardized approach (SA) (8) 799 251 211 258 64 18 Of which internal model approaches (IMM) 9,914 12,081 14,609 13,274 793 19 Operational risk 36,143 35,877 35,624 35,205 2,892 20 Of which Basic Indicator Approach 51 51 50 49 4 21 Of which Standardized Approach 2,057 2,058 2,032 2,019 165 22 Of which Advanced Measurement Approach 34,035 33,768 33,542 33,137 2,723 23 Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250% risk weight) 8,871 8,910 8,369 8,471 710 25 Total	12a	Of which subject to the transitional arrangement (5)	(1,304)	(1,304)	(1,304)	-	(104)
assessment approach (IAA) (7) 231 221 226 544 19 15 Of which securitization standardized approach (SEC-SA) 661 717 334 - 53 16 Market risk 10,713 12,332 14,820 13,532 857 17 Of which standardized approach (SA) (8) 799 251 211 258 64 18 Of which internal model approaches (IMM) 9,914 12,081 14,609 13,274 793 19 Operational risk 36,143 35,877 35,624 35,205 2,892 20 Of which Basic Indicator Approach 51 51 50 49 4 21 Of which Standardized Approach 2,057 2,058 2,032 2,019 165 22 Of which Advanced Measurement Approach 34,035 33,768 33,542 33,137 2,723 23 Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250% risk weight) 8,871 8,910 8,369 8,471 710 24 Floor adjustment (9) - - - - -	13	Of which securitization internal ratings-based approach (SEC-IRBA) (6)	3,545	3,136	3,192	1,860	283
15 Of which securitization standardized approach (SEC-SA) 661 717 334 - 53 16 Market risk 10,713 12,332 14,820 13,532 857 17 Of which standardized approach (SA) (8) 799 251 211 258 64 18 Of which internal model approaches (IMM) 9,914 12,081 14,609 13,274 793 19 Operational risk 36,143 35,877 35,624 35,205 2,892 20 Of which Basic Indicator Approach 51 51 50 49 4 21 Of which Standardized Approach 2,057 2,058 2,032 2,019 165 22 Of which Standardized Approach 34,035 33,768 33,542 33,137 2,723 23 Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250% risk weight) 8,871 8,910 8,369 8,471 710 24 Floor adjustment (9) - - - - - - -	14	Of which securitization external ratings-based approach (SEC-ERBA), including internal		·			
16 Market risk 10,713 12,332 14,820 13,532 857 17 Of which standardized approach (SA) (8) 799 251 211 258 64 18 Of which internal model approaches (IMM) 9,914 12,081 14,609 13,274 793 19 Operational risk 36,143 35,877 35,624 35,205 2,892 20 Of which Basic Indicator Approach 51 51 50 49 4 21 Of which Standardized Approach 2,057 2,058 2,032 2,019 165 22 Of which Advanced Measurement Approach 34,035 33,768 33,542 33,137 2,723 23 Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250% risk weight) 8,871 8,910 8,369 8,471 710 24 Floor adjustment (9) -		assessment approach (IAA) (7)	231	221	226	544	19
17 Of which standardized approach (SA) (8) 799 251 211 258 64 18 Of which internal model approaches (IMM) 9,914 12,081 14,609 13,274 793 19 Operational risk 36,143 35,877 35,624 35,205 2,892 20 Of which Basic Indicator Approach 51 51 50 49 4 21 Of which Standardized Approach 2,057 2,058 2,032 2,019 165 22 Of which Advanced Measurement Approach 34,035 33,768 33,542 33,137 2,723 23 Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250% risk weight) 8,871 8,910 8,369 8,471 710 24 Floor adjustment (9) -<	15	Of which securitization standardized approach (SEC-SA)	661	717	334	-	
18 Of which internal model approaches (IMM) 9,914 12,081 14,609 13,274 793 19 Operational risk 36,143 35,877 35,624 35,205 2,892 20 Of which Basic Indicator Approach 51 51 50 49 4 21 Of which Standardized Approach 2,057 2,058 2,032 2,019 165 22 Of which Advanced Measurement Approach 34,035 33,768 33,542 33,137 2,723 23 Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250% risk weight) 8,871 8,910 8,369 8,471 710 24 Floor adjustment (9) -	16	Market risk	10,713	12,332	14,820	13,532	857
19 Operational risk 36,143 35,877 35,624 35,205 2,892 20 Of which Basic Indicator Approach 51 51 50 49 4 21 Of which Standardized Approach 2,057 2,058 2,032 2,019 165 22 Of which Advanced Measurement Approach 34,035 33,768 33,542 33,137 2,723 23 Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250% risk weight) 8,871 8,910 8,369 8,471 710 24 Floor adjustment (9) - - - - - - - 25 Total 313,003 308,844 296,987 289,237 25,040	17	Of which standardized approach (SA) (8)	799	251	211	258	64
20 Of which Basic Indicator Approach 51 51 50 49 4 21 Of which Standardized Approach 2,057 2,058 2,032 2,019 165 22 Of which Advanced Measurement Approach 34,035 33,768 33,542 33,137 2,723 23 Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250% risk weight) 8,871 8,910 8,369 8,471 710 24 Floor adjustment (9) - - - - - - 25 Total 313,003 308,844 296,987 289,237 25,040	18	Of which internal model approaches (IMM)	9,914		14,609		
21 Of which Standardized Approach 2,057 2,058 2,032 2,019 165 22 Of which Advanced Measurement Approach 34,035 33,768 33,542 33,137 2,723 23 Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250% risk weight) 8,871 8,910 8,369 8,471 710 24 Floor adjustment (9) - - - - - - 25 Total 313,003 308,844 296,987 289,237 25,040	19	Operational risk	36,143	35,877	35,624	35,205	2,892
22 Of which Advanced Measurement Approach 34,035 33,768 33,542 33,137 2,723 23 Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250% risk weight) 8,871 8,910 8,369 8,471 710 24 Floor adjustment (9) - - - - - 25 Total 313,003 308,844 296,987 289,237 25,040	20	Of which Basic Indicator Approach	51	51	50	49	4
23 Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250% risk weight) 8,871 8,910 8,369 8,471 710 24 Floor adjustment (9) - - - - - 25 Total 313,003 308,844 296,987 289,237 25,040	21	Of which Standardized Approach	2,057	2,058	2,032	2,019	165
24 Floor adjustment (9) - - - - 25 Total 313,003 308,844 296,987 289,237 25,040	22	Of which Advanced Measurement Approach	34,035	33,768	33,542	33,137	2,723
25 Total 313,003 308,844 296,987 289,237 25,040	23	\ ' '	8,871	8,910	8,369	8,471	710
	_	• (/	-	-	-	-	-
	25		,	, .	,	, -	- ,

- (1) RWA was \$313.0 billion at July 31, 2019, up from \$308.8 billion at April 30, 2019, mainly due to business growth, partially offset by the impact of foreign exchange movements and book quality changes.
- (2) On October 30, 2018, OSFI released the final version of the CAR Guideline for implementation in Q1 2019. The main revisions relate to the domestic implementation of the standardized approach to counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR), capital requirements for bank exposures to central counterparties (CCPs) and the securitization framework. The Guideline has been implemented prospectively effective Q1 2019.
- (3) The scaling factor is applied to the risk-weighted asset amounts as applicable.
- (4) Q3 2019 through Q1 2019 reflect RWA calculated under SA-CCR while Q4 2018 reflects CEM.
- (5) OSFI has provided grandfathering of the revised securitization capital treatment for one year through a negative adjustment to risk-weighted assets that effectively eliminates the initial increase in risk weights.
- (6) Q4 2018 reflects SFA.
- (7) Q4 2018 reflects RBA.
- (8) Standardized approach market risk RWA reflects specific interest rate risk on securitization positions.
- (9) Under OSFI's CAR Guideline, which governs advanced approaches, the Bank calculates a Capital Floor and may be required to increase its risk-weighted assets if the Capital Floor applies. Based on these requirements, there was no capital floor applicable for Q4 2018 through Q3 2019.

COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 (CET 1) CAPITAL RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS BY OPERATING GROUPS						
	LINE	2019	2019	2019	2018	2018
(\$ millions)	#	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q4	Q3
Personal and Commercial Banking	1	190,915	187,792	179,421	178,313	173,039
Wealth Management	2	21,066	20,381	19,239	19,069	18,560
BMO Capital Markets	3	88,762	89,790	87,246	80,606	74,663
Corporate Services, including Technology and Operations	4	12,260	10,881	11,081	11,249	11,244
Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Risk-Weighted Assets	5	313,003	308,844	296,987	289,237	277,506

LI1 - DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ACCOUNTING AND REGULATORY SCOPES OF CONSOLIDATION AND MAPPING OF FINANCIAL

LI1 - DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ACCOUNTING AND REGULATORY SCO	PES C	OF CONSOLIDATION	I AND MAPPING O	F FINANCIAL				
STATEMENTS WITH REGULATORY RISK CATEGORIES					Q3 2019			
						Carrying values of ite	ms:	
	LINE	Carrying values as reported in published financial statements		Subject to credit risk framework	Subject to counterparty credit risk framework	Subject to the securitization framework	Subject to the market risk framework	Not subject to capital requirements or subject to deduction from capital
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g
Assets								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1	38,938	38.797	35,715	3,082	_	_	_
Interest Bearing Deposits with Banks	2	6,899	6,892	6,892	- 0,002	_	_	_
Securities	3	191.725	181.673	85,327	_	1,168	94,934	244
Securities Borrowed or Purchased Under Resale Agreements	4	106,612	106,612		106,612	1,100		
Loans	5	100,012	100,012		100,012			
Residential mortgages	6	122,054	122,054	121.137	_	882	_	35
Consumer instalment and other personal	7	65,989	65,989	62,374		78	_	3,537
Credit cards	8	8,749	8,749	1,927	_	2,204	_	4,618
Businesses and governments	9	222,857	222,646	209,351	2,566	10,729	_	1,010
Allowance for credit losses	10	(1,802)	(1,802)	(66)	2,000	10,720	_	(1,736
Other Assets		(1,002)	(1,002)	(00)				(1,700
Derivative instruments	11	22,200	22,198	_	22,198	_	19,919	_
Customers' liability under acceptances	12	24,741	24,741	24,741	22,100	_	10,010	_
Premises and equipment	13	1,989	1,867	1,867	_	_	_	_
Goodwill	14	6,329	6,329	1,007	_	_	_	6,329
Intangible assets	15	2,319	2,319	_	_	_	_	2,319
Current tax assets	16	1,257	1,211	1,211	_	_	_	2,010
Deferred tax assets	17	1,662	1,662	1,628	_	_	_	34
Other	18	16,662	15,534	14,970	_	_	311	253
Total assets	19	839,180	827,471	567,074	134,458	15,061	115,164	15,633
		,	,	/-	,	-,	-,	.,
Liabilities								
Deposits	20	553,383	553,383	-	-	-	16,005	537,378
Other Liabilities		,	,				, , ,	· · ·
Derivative instruments	21	23,613	23,382	-	23,382	-	20,419	-
Acceptances	22	24,741	24,741	-	-	-	-	24,741
Securities sold but not yet purchased	23	27,375	27,375	-	-	-	27,375	
Securities lent or sold under repurchase agreements	24	89,829	89,829	-	89,829	-	_	-
Securitization and liabilities related to structured entities	25	25,544	25,544	-	-	-	-	25,544
Current tax liabilities	26	32	32	-	-	-	-	32
Deferred tax liabilities	27	74	72	-	-	-	-	72
Other	28	37,070	25,594	_	_	-	_	25,594
Subordinated Debt	29	6,876	6,876	-	_	-	_	6,876
Total liabilities	30	788,537	776,828	-	113,211	-	63,799	620,237

⁽¹⁾ Balance sheet under regulatory scope does not include the following entities: BMO Life Insurance Company and BMO Reinsurance Limited. BMO Life Insurance Company (\$11,290 million assets and nominal equity) covers the development and marketing of individual and group life, accident and health insurance and annuity products in Canada. BMO Reinsurance Limited (\$419 million assets and nominal equity) covers the reinsurance of life, health and disability insurance risks as well as property & casualty insurance risks, including catastrophe risks. The business reinsured is written by insurers and reinsurers principally in North America and Europe.



LI2 - MAIN SOURCES OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN REGULATORY EXPOSURE AMOUNTS AND CARRYING

VALUES IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	Q3 2019							
		Items subject to:						
	Total	Credit risk framework	Counterparty credit risk framework	Securitization framework	Market risk framework			
(\$ millions)	а	b	C	d	е			
1 Asset carrying value amount under scope of regulatory consolidation (as per template LI1) (1)	811,838	567,074	134,458	15,061	115,164			
2 Liabilities carrying value amount under regulatory scope of consolidation (as per template LI1) (1)	156,591	-	113,211	-	63,799			
3 Total net amount under regulatory scope of consolidation	655,247	567,074	21,247	15,061	51,365			
4 Off-balance sheet amounts	235,651	177,800	44,480	13,371	-			
5 Differences due to different netting rules, other than those already included in row 2	20,926	-	20,926	-	-			
6 Differences due to consideration of provisions	220	220	-	-	-			
7 Exposures related to liability repo-style transactions	179,658	-	179,658	-	-			
8 Potential future exposure on derivatives	15,645	-	15,645	-	-			
9 Differences due to consideration of CRM	(223,582)	-	(222,711)	(871)	-			
10 Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes (2)	883,765	745,094	59,245	27,561	51,365			

- (1) Carrying value under scope of regulatory consolidation (column b from LI1) less amounts not subject to capital requirements or subject to deduction from capital (column g from LI1).
- (2) Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes represent the exposure at default amounts post-CRM and post-CCF, with the exception of the Market Risk framework that is reported at accounting carrying value.

Explanations of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts

The table above illustrates the main sources of differences between the financial statements' carrying value amounts and the exposure at default post-CRM and post-CCF used for regulatory purposes.

Off-balance sheet amounts include credit exposures on committed undrawn amounts of loans and other off-balance sheet arrangements, other than derivatives, such as undrawn commitments related to Standby Letters of Credit and Documentary Credits.

Differences due to different netting rules relate to the grossing up of derivatives to reflect legally enforceable bilateral netting arrangements recognized for regulatory capital purposes.

Differences due to consideration of provisions relate to amounts for AIRB exposures reported gross of partial write-offs.

Exposures related to liability repo-style transactions relate to the grossing up of liability repo-style transactions.

Potential future exposure consists of the add-on factors for the expected volatility of the price, rate or index underlying derivative instruments.

Differences due to consideration of CRM consist of the application of credit risk mitigation techniques to arrive at the net exposure at default in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline, Chapter 5, Credit Risk Mitigation.

		Financial Group			
CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1)			Q3 :	2019	
		Gross carryi	ng values of		
		Defaulted	Non-defaulted	Allowances /	Net values
	LINE	exposures (2) (3)	exposures	impairments	(a + b - c)
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d
Loans	1	2,593	416,937	1,567	417,963
Debt securities	2	-	80,828	4	80,824
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	316	170,948	251	171,013
Total	4	2,909	668,713	1,822	669,800

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1)		Q2 2019					
		Gross carryi	ng values of				
		Defaulted	Non-defaulted	Allowances /	Net values		
	LINE	exposures (2) (3)	exposures	impairments	(a + b - c)		
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d		
Loans	1	2,515	412,035	1,481	413,069		
Debt securities	2	-	74,925	4	74,921		
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	319	167,423	243	167,499		
Total	4	2,834	654,383	1,728	655,489		

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1)	Q1 2019					
		Gross carryi	Gross carrying values of			
		Defaulted	Non-defaulted	Allowances /	Net values	
	LINE	exposures (2) (3)	exposures	impairments	(a + b - c)	
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	
Loans	1	2,188	396,941	1,416	397,713	
Debt securities	2	-	72,682	3	72,679	
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	331	162,957	248	163,040	
Total	4	2,519	632,580	1,667	633,432	

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1)		Q4 2018					
		Gross carryi	ng values of				
		Defaulted	Non-defaulted	Allowances /	Net values		
	LINE	exposures (2) (3)	exposures	impairments	(a + b - c)		
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d		
Loans	1	2,038	383,712	1,465	384,285		
Debt securities	2	-	67,599	2	67,597		
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	241	154,558	229	154,570		
Total	4	2,279	605,869	1,696	606,452		

- (1) Excludes positions subject to Counterparty Credit Risk and Securitization regulatory frameworks.
- (2) Exposures are considered to be in default when they are 90 days past due with the following exceptions: (i) credit card loans which are immediately written off when principal or interest payments are 180 days past due; and (ii) residential mortgages guaranteed by the Government of Canada that are less than one year past due.
- (3) There are no defaulted debt securities.

	BMO (A) Financial Group					
CF	R2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)	Q3 2019				
(\$ n	nillions)	а				
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	2,515				
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	613				
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(127)				
4	Amounts written off	(138)				
5	Other charges	(270)				
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	2,593				

CF	Q2 2019	
(\$ n	nillions)	а
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	2,188
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	696
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(131)
4	Amounts written off	(111)
5	Other charges	(127)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	2,515

C	R2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)	Q1 2019
(\$	millions)	а
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	2,038
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	432
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(129)
4	Amounts written off	(119)
5	Other charges	(34)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	2,188

CF	Q4 2018	
(\$ n	nillions)	а
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	2,169
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	417
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(174)
4	Amounts written off	(191)
5	Other charges	(183)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	2,038

⁽¹⁾ There are no defaulted debt securities.

⁽²⁾ Defaulted balances exclude off-balance sheet exposures.



			Q3 2019		
CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION	Unsecured				
TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	exposures: carrying amount	Exposures to be secured	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives
(\$ millions)	а	b1	b	d	f
1 Loans	360,300	57,663	-	48,924	-
2 Debt securities	80,824	<u> </u>	-	-	-
3 Total	441,124	57,663	-	48,924	-
4 Of which: defaulted	1,985	164	-	156	-

			Q2 2019		
CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	Unsecured exposures: carrying amount	Exposures to be secured	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives
(\$ millions)	а	b1	b	d	f
1 Loans	350,802	62,267	-	50,752	3
2 Debt securities	74,921	=	-	-	-
3 Total	425,723	62,267	-	50,752	3
4 Of which: defaulted	1,942	171	-	160	-

	R3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION CHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	Unsecured exposures: carrying amount	secured	Q1 2019 Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives
(\$ n	nillions)	а	b1	b	d	f
1	Loans	336,560	61,153	-	50,593	7
2	Debt securities	72,679	-	-	-	-
3	Total	409,239	61,153	-	50,593	7
4	Of which: defaulted	1,663	154	=	149	=

CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	Unsecured exposures: carrying amount	exposures: carrying							
(\$ millions)	а	b1	b	d	f				
1 Loans	325,209	59,076	-	50,801	22				
2 Debt securities	67,597	-	-	-	-				
3 Total	392,806	59,076	=	50,801	22				
4 Of which: defaulted	1,513	155	=	149	-				

- (1) Excludes positions subject to Counterparty Credit Risk and Securitization regulatory frameworks.
- (2) There are no defaulted debt securities.
- (3) Secured exposures include exposures where credit risk mitigation techniques are used to reduce capital requirement in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline, Chapter 5, Credit Risk Mitigation. Where collateral is reflected in the risk parameters (PDs and LGDs) for AIRB exposures and risk weights for exposures under standardized approach, the carrying amount is reported as an unsecured exposure.
- (4) Loans and Debt Securities balances are net of allowance for credit losses on performing loans and impaired loans (excluding those related to off-balance sheet instruments and undrawn commitments).
- (5) Defaulted balances are net of allowance for credit losses on impaired loans, excluding off-balance sheet instruments and undrawn commitments.

CR4 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK

MI	TIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2)			Q3 2	2019		
(\$ n	nillions)	Exposures before	e CCF and CRM	Exposures pos	t CCF and CRM	RWA and R	WA density
		On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet				
		amount	amount	amount	amount	RWA	RWA density
	Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f
1	Sovereigns and their central banks	1	1	1	1	-	0.00%
2	Non-central government public sector entities	207	35	207	16	47	20.83%
3	Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	=	0.00%
4	Banks	4	346	4	164	34	20.00%
5	Securities firms	5	52	5	19	5	20.00%
6	Corporates	18,743	9,278	18,743	4,068	22,584	99.01%
7	Regulatory retail portfolios	9,713	4,125	9,713	87	7,192	73.39%
8	Secured by residential property	4,210	176	4,210	71	1,623	37.92%
9	Secured by commercial real estate	570	108	570	56	626	100.00%
10	Equity	1,726	295	1,726	147	1,178	62.87%
11	Defaulted exposures	663	48	663	1	936	140.98%
12	Higher-risk categories (3)	157	313	157	150	460	150.00%
13	Other assets	9,578	=	9,578	-	9,158	95.62%
14	Total	45,577	14,777	45,577	4,780	43,843	87.07%

MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2)		Q2 2019										
(\$ millions)		re CCF and CRM		t CCF and CRM	RWA and R	WA density						
	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet								
	amount	amount	amount	amount	RWA	RWA density						
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f						
1 Sovereigns and their central banks	15	8	15	4	-	0.00%						
2 Non-central government public sector entities	158	11	158	5	34	20.69%						
3 Multilateral development banks	-	=	=	=	=	0.00%						
4 Banks	77	299	77	138	43	20.00%						
5 Securities firms	7	50	7	18	5	20.00%						
6 Corporates	18,666	8,851	18,666	3,571	21,986	98.87%						
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	9,762	4,080	9,762	-	7,136	73.10%						
8 Secured by residential property	4,319	187	4,319	75	1,672	38.06%						
9 Secured by commercial real estate	617	115	617	59	676	100.00%						
10 Equity	1,715	320	1,715	160	1,168	62.29%						
11 Defaulted exposures	633	58	633	3	899	141.49%						
12 Higher-risk categories (3)	133	204	133	99	348	150.00%						
13 Other assets	8,907	=	8,907	-	8,314	93.34%						
14 Total	45,009	14,183	45,009	4,132	42,281	86.04%						

⁽¹⁾ Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

⁽²⁾ Exposure amounts are net of stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

⁽³⁾ Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

CR4 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK

MI	TIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2)	Q1 2019										
(\$ m	illions)	Exposures befor	e CCF and CRM	Exposures pos	t CCF and CRM	RWA and R	WA density					
		On-balance sheet Off-balance sheet On-balance sheet Off-balance sheet										
		amount	amount	amount	amount	RWA	RWA density					
	Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f					
1	Sovereigns and their central banks	11	7	11	4	-	0.00%					
2	Non-central government public sector entities	165	7	165	3	34	20.39%					
3	Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%					
4	Banks	3	186	3	90	19	20.00%					
5	Securities firms	10	46	10	15	5	20.00%					
6	Corporates	17,513	8,586	17,513	3,391	20,719	99.12%					
7	Regulatory retail portfolios	9,018	3,936	9,018	-	6,556	72.69%					
8	Secured by residential property	4,403	188	4,403	76	1,715	38.28%					
9	Secured by commercial real estate	675	128	675	62	736	100.00%					
10	Equity	1,603	329	1,603	164	1,120	63.38%					
11	Defaulted exposures	600	42	600	19	849	137.10%					
12	Higher-risk categories (3)	127	183	127	89	323	150.00%					
13	Other assets	8,305	=	8,305	-	8,327	100.26%					
14	Total	42,433	13,638	42,433	3,913	40,403	87.17%					

CR4 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CRE	DIT RISK EXPOS	URE AND CRED	T RISK								
MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2)	Q4 2018										
(\$ millions)	Exposures befo	re CCF and CRM	Exposures pos	t CCF and CRM	RWA and R	WA density					
	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet							
	amount	amount	amount	amount	RWA	RWA density					
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f					
1 Sovereigns and their central banks	12	7	12	3	-	0.00%					
2 Non-central government public sector entities	150	23	150	12	32	20.00%					
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%					
4 Banks	59	207	59	80	28	20.00%					
5 Securities firms	7	51	7	18	5	20.00%					
6 Corporates	16,450	8,850	16,450	3,450	19,722	99.11%					
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	9,131	3,923	9,131	4	6,687	73.19%					
8 Secured by residential property	4,408	192	4,408	74	1,728	38.54%					
9 Secured by commercial real estate	694	128	694	62	756	100.00%					
10 Equity	1,749	290	1,749	145	1,153	60.88%					
11 Defaulted exposures	468	26	468	11	647	135.12%					
12 Higher-risk categories (3)	96	129	96	65	241	150.00%					
13 Other assets	8,800	-	8,800	-	8,289	94.20%					
14 Total	42,024	13,826	42,024	3,924	39,288	85.51%					

⁽¹⁾ Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

⁽²⁾ Exposure amounts are net of stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

⁽³⁾ Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

CR5 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions)		Q3 2019										
		Risk Weight										
	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	and post-CRM)		
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j		
1 Sovereigns and their central banks	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		
2 Non-central government public sector entities	-	-	217	-	6	-	-	-	-	223		
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4 Banks	-	-	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	168		
5 Securities firms	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24		
6 Corporates	-	-	268	-	21	-	22,522	-	-	22,811		
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	433	-	-	-	-	8,703	664	-	-	9,800		
8 Secured by residential property	-	-	4	3,963	-	314	-	-	-	4,281		
Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	626	-	-	626		
10 Equity	477	-	357	-	-	-	1,039	-	-	1,873		
11 Defaulted exposures	-	-	16	-	-	-	121	527	-	664		
12 Higher-risk categories (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	307	-	307		
13 Other assets	2,403	-	1,439	-	-	-	5,463	-	273	9,578		
14 Total	3,315	-	2,493	3,963	27	9,017	30,435	834	273	50,357		

CR5 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3)											
(\$ millions)					Q2	2019					
	Risk Weight										
	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	and post-CRM)	
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	
1 Sovereigns and their central banks	19	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	19	
2 Non-central government public sector entities	-	-	159	-	4	-	-	-	-	163	
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4 Banks	-	-	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	
5 Securities firms	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
6 Corporates	-	-	300	-	22	-	21,915	-	-	22,237	
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	448	-	-	-	-	8,719	595	-	-	9,762	
Secured by residential property	-	-	5	4,051	-	338	-	-	-	4,394	
Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	676	-	-	676	
10 Equity	484	-	362	-	-	-	1,029	-	-	1,875	
11 Defaulted exposures	-	-	16	-	-	-	115	505	-	636	
12 Higher-risk categories (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232	-	232	
13 Other assets	1,928	-	2,059	-	-	-	4,661	-	259	8,907	
14 Total	2,879	-	3,141	4,051	26	9,057	28,991	737	259	49,141	

⁽¹⁾ Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

⁽²⁾ Exposure amounts are net of stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

⁽³⁾ Credit assessments by external credit rating agencies, including S&P, Moody's and DBRS, are used to determine standardized risk weights based on guidelines issued by OSFI.

⁽⁴⁾ Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

CR5 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions)						2019				
(\$ IIIIIIOIS)					Risk Weight					Total credit exposures amount (post- CCF
	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	and post-CRM)
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j
1 Sovereigns and their central banks	15	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	15
2 Non-central government public sector entities	-	-	166	-	2	-	-	-	-	168
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Banks	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
5 Securities firms	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
6 Corporates	-	-	217	-	22	-	20,665	-	-	20,904
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	435	-	-	-	-	8,117	466	-	-	9,018
Secured by residential property	-	-	6	4,105	-	364	4	-	-	4,479
Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	737	-	-	737
10 Equity	474	-	296	-	-	-	997	-	-	1,767
11 Defaulted exposures	-	-	17	-	-	-	116	486	-	619
12 Higher-risk categories (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	-	216
13 Other assets	1,975	-	1,388	-	-	-	4,672	-	270	8,305
14 Total	2,899	-	2,208	4,105	24	8,481	27,657	702	270	46,346

CR5 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3)										
(\$ millions)					Q4	1 2018				
Risk Weight										Total credit exposures amount (post- CCF
	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	and post-CRM)
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j
1 Sovereigns and their central banks	15	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	15
2 Non-central government public sector entities	-	-	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	162
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Banks	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	139
5 Securities firms	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
6 Corporates	-	-	212	-	17	-	19,671	-	-	19,900
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	409	-	-	-	-	8,165	561	-	-	9,135
8 Secured by residential property	-	-	10	4,072	-	398	2	-	-	4,482
9 Secured by commercial real estate		-	-	-	-	-	756	-	-	756
10 Equity	476	-	413	-	-	-	1,005	-	-	1,894
11 Defaulted exposures	-	-	16	-	-	-	102	361	-	479
12 Higher-risk categories (4)		-		-	-	-		161		161
13 Other assets	2,430	-	1,404	-		-	4,701	-	265	8,800
14 Total	3,330	-	2,381	4,072	17	8,563	26,798	522	265	45,948

⁽¹⁾ Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

⁽²⁾ Exposure amounts are net of stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

⁽³⁾ Credit assessments by external credit rating agencies, including S&P and Moody's, are used to determine standardized risk weights based on guidelines issued by OSFI.

⁽⁴⁾ Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

													вмо 🗠	Financ	ial Group
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT EXPOSURE BY	PORTFOLIO AND PD RAN	GE - RETAIL (1) (2) (3)						Q3 2019						
(\$ millions except as noted) Risk Profile	BMO Rating PD Scale	Moody's Investor Service implied	s Standard & Poor's implied LI	Original on- balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF b	Average CCF (4)	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7)	Average maturity (years) h	RWA i	RWA density j	EL k	Provisions (8)
Canadian insured residential															
Exceptionally low to Very low Very low to Low Low Medium	0.00 to <0. 0.15 to <0. 0.25 to <0. 0.50 to <0. 0.75 to <2.	25 50 75		1 31,158 2 - 3 - 4 8,874 5 2,686	- - -	0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 %	-	0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 %	140,137 - - 18,122 7,367	26.31 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 %		372	0.83 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 %		
Medium to High High Default Sub-total Canadian uninsured residential	2.50 to <10 10.00 to < 100.00 (De	00.00		7 172	-	0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 %	-	0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 %	7,171 815 724 174,336	0.00 % 0.00 %		372	0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 %	- - -	
Exceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.	15	1	0 48,731	26,632	39.98 %	59.377	0.07 %	396.054	15.94 %		1,809	3.05 %	7	
Very low to Low Low Medium Medium to High High Default Sub-total	0.15 to <0. 0.25 to <0. 0.50 to <0. 0.50 to <0. 0.75 to <2. 2.50 to <1. 10.00 to <1.	25 50 75 50 0.00	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7,295 2 16 3 12,050 4 7,571 5 4,733 6 348 7 167 8 80,911	1,435 - 20 596 36 32 9	25.53 % 0.00 % 70.79 % 19.65 % 25.55 % 20.46 % 15.08 %	7,662	0.18 % 0.48 % 0.61 % 1.24 % 6.92 % 39.81 % 100.00 %	49,725 - 41,683 36,791 13,444 2,457 1,255 541,409	17.52 % 14.03 % 15.06 % 16.08 % 13.20 % 14.66 % 12.80 %		1,505 528 2 1,713 1,860 2,562 284 242 9,000	6.89 % 11.24 % 14.20 % 24.19 % 54.01 % 79.95 % 144.08 %	11 15 43 20 10	
Non-Canadian residential															
Exceptionally low to Very low Very low to Low Low Medium Medium to High High Default Sub-total	0.00 to <0. 0.15 to <0. 0.25 to <0. 0.50 to <0. 0.75 to <2. 2.50 to <1. 10.00 to <	25 50 75 50 1.00	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 447 3 1,482 4 302	48 246 - 30 1 42	49.39 % 0.00 % 85.38 % 59.41 % 60.76 % 0.00 %	4,424 910 447 1,508 303 191	0.19 % 0.47 % 0.74 % 1.18 % 4.55 % 22.91 % 100.00 %	45,719 14,408 9,041 7,085 7,193 3,891 1,815 15,703	30.49 % 72.76 % 61.70 % 43.02 % 64.05 % 45.77 % 50.06 %		443 546 522 299 986 633 469 1,207 5,105	9.01 % 12.34 % 57.40 % 66.91 % 65.38 % 208.99 % 246.15 % 344.01 %	1 3 3 2 8 9 20 115	115
Qualifying revolving retail	10001				.= =	== 00.00	00 500	0.05.00		=====			0.40.0/		
Exceptionally low to Very low Very low to Low Low Medium Medium to High High Default Sub-total Retail small-and-medium-sized entities	0.00 to <0. 0.15 to <0. 0.15 to <0. 0.25 to <0. 0.50 to <0. 0.75 to <2. 2.50 to <11 10.00 to <10. 100.00 (De	25 50 75 50 0.00	333333333333333333333333333333333333333	8 758 9 113 00 33 11 3,532 2 421 3 2,404 4 699 5 80 6 8,040	2,581 412 10,564 741 1,401 252	70.51 % 75.61 % 37.96 % 87.04 % 68.81 % 63.35 % 40.93 %	1,932 344 7,542 1,066	100.00 %	2,974,849 365,335 86,238 658,174 192,980 474,547 123,912 5,350 4,881,385	89.29 % 90.82 % 60.62 % 80.85 % 76.50 % 70.87 % 54.27 %		493 170 51 1,182 422 2,556 1,414 319 6,607	2.19 % 8.81 % 14.81 % 15.67 % 39.62 % 75.88 % 164.66 % 345.74 %	7 3 1 26 11 91 126 37 302	37
Exceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.	15		7 1,346	2,894		3,425	0.09 %	69,981	61.78 %		472	13.80 %	2	
Very low to Low Low Medium Medium to High High Default Sub-total	0.15 to <0. 0.25 to <0. 0.50 to <0. 0.75 to <2. 2.50 to <11 10.00 to <100.00 (De	50 75 50 0.00 00.00	4 4 4		112 109 312 305 147 19	76.98 % 72.72 % 83.09 % 81.63 % 79.96 % 80.46 % 82.71 %	90	0.56 % 1.41 % 4.84 % 27.37 % 100.00 %	5,508 49,241 5,799 30,170 12,743 2,771 5,967 182,180	98.00 % 51.20 % 64.25 % 71.82 % 71.29 % 68.88 %		43 76 506 640 690 146 244 2,817	37.43 % 59.20 % 41.69 % 77.57 % 112.44 % 161.03 % 358.68 %	3 7 22 19 32 85	
Other retail	0.00: 0	15			0.000	40.00.00	11.000	0.07.01	040.5:=	04.07.01		400	0.00.01	_	
Exceptionally low to Very low Very low to Low Low Medium Medium to High High Default	0.00 to <0. 0.15 to <0. 0.25 to <0. 0.50 to <0. 0.75 to <2. 2.50 to <11 10.00 to <1.	25 50 75 50 00	4 4 4 5 5 5 5	6 9,024 7 8,261 8 1,431 9 4,056 0 7,277 1 2,057 2 837 3 200	607 829 878 492 50 189	92.24 % 26.96 % 32.18 % 47.06 % 38.12 %		0.07 % 0.20 % 0.45 % 0.59 % 1.44 % 4.76 % 24.00 % 100.00 %	318,547 224,083 548,345 52,646 506,766 199,035 276,654 79,023	54.83 % 35.18 % 45.57 % 41.69 %		430 2,260 655 1,201 4,096 1,279 1,232 497	3.90 % 25.62 % 39.59 % 28.96 % 55.13 % 63.40 % 138.14 % 253.05 %	2 10 4 8 50 36 131 84	
Sub-total			5	4 33,143	6,381		36,163		2,205,099			11,650	-	325	84
Total (all retail portfolios)			5	5 180,364	99,045		230,821		8,089,264			35,551	· ·	981	278

⁽¹⁾ Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equify Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds
(2) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.
 PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.
 Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure preconversion factor.
 Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.
 Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at the account level.
 Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor, where applicable, weighted by EAD.
 Includes stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

															вмо 🛎	Financi	al Group
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT EXPOSURE BY I	PORTFOLIO AND P	D RANGE - WHOLE	SALE (1) (2) (3)								Q3 2019						
(\$ millions except as noted)						Original on-	Off-balance sheet						Average				
			Moody's Investors			balance sheet	exposures	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM	Average PD	Number of	Average LGD	maturity		RWA		Provisions
			Service implied	Standard & Poor's	LINE	gross exposure	pre-CCF	(4)	and post-CCF	(5)	obligors (6)	(7)	(years) (8)	RWA	density	EL	(9)
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	implied equivalent	#	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	L
Corporate																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	42,772	80,070	50.67 %	91,141	0.08 %	5,697	34.63 %	2.34	18,847	20.68 %	26	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	29,301	39,306	47.97 %	46,424	0.20 %	5,134	37.98 %	2.39	17,703	38.13 %	36	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	41,102	38,255	48.71 %	58,082	0.32 %	9,055	37.02 %	2.50	27,804	47.87 %	69	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	39,865	29,603	45.59 %	51,933	0.62 %	8,522	34.98 %	2.49	30,686	59.09 %	113	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	40,747	29,604	46.54 %	52,540	1.23 %	11,795	36.11 %	2.58	40,724	77.51 %	232	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	6,216	6,230	47.85 %	8,331	3.59 %	2,780	31.79 %	2.07	7,459	89.53 %	94	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	1,734	1,082	51.36 %	2,173	14.44 %	783	29.10 %	2.20	2,941	135.35 %	92	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	63	1,120	292	100.00 %	1,399	100.00 %	356	35.42 %	2.49	4,070	291.05 %	268	
Sub-total Sub-total					64	202,857	224,442		312,023		44,122			150,234		930	268
Sovereign																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	112,534	7,892	61.93 %	117,682	0.02 %	3,292	5.90 %	2.74	3,720	3.16 %	3	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	603	340	76.35 %	698	0.20 %	329	20.18 %	1.36	113	16.15 %	-	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	126	177	45.50 %	153	0.32 %	119	39.38 %	2.39	74	48.06 %	-	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	703	55	38.38 %	717	0.63 %	83	48.39 %	2.50	598	83.31 %	2	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	129	62	40.39 %	127	1.26 %	89	30.80 %	1.69	82	64.30 %	1	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	41	16	44.43 %	45	2.74 %	40	46.37 %	1.22	56	124.31 %	1	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	2	-	44.73 %	1	14.66 %	4	65.00 %	1.00	2	311.58 %	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	72	-	-	100.00 %	-	100.00 %	•	15.00 %	1.00	-	198.75 %	-	
Sub-total					73	114,138	8,542		119,423		3,956			4,645		7	
Bank																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	11,824	4,799	75.24 %	16,144	0.07 %	172	17.66 %	1.27	1,393	8.63 %	2	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	4,468	4,398	60.67 %	7,021	0.19 %	76	12.65 %	1.55	712	10.14 %	2	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	1,703	1,184	62.06 %	2,353	0.32 %	74	14.67 %	1.14	373	15.85 %	1	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	573	852	64.75 %	962	0.56 %	47	15.94 %	0.96	214	22.22 %	1	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	1,598	155	98.45 %	1,402	1.10 %	45	16.13 %	0.36	413	29.44 %	3	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	119	4	97.78 %	122	2.82 %	15	16.79 %	0.50	54	43.95 %	1	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	-	0.00 %	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	81	-	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	-	0.00 %	-	
Sub-total					82	20,285	11,392		28,004		429			3,159		10	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					83	337,280	244,376		459,450		48,507			158,038		947	268

															вмо 🕿	Financ	cial Group
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT EXPOSURE BY	PORTFOLIO AN	D PD RANGE -	RETAIL (1) (2) (3)								Q2 2019						
s millions except as noted)				Standard & Poor's	bal		Off-balance sheet exposures		EAD post-CRM	Average PD	Number of	Average LGD	Average maturity		RWA		Provision
Cial Deadila	DMO Dating	DD Caala (9/)	Service implied		INE gros	ss exposure		(4)	and post-CCF	(5)	obligors (6)	(7)	(years)	RWA	density	EL k	(8)
isk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	equivalent	#	а	b	С	d	е	ī	g	h	l l	J	K	
anadian insured residential		0.0040.45			4	20.054		0.00.0/	10 500	0.00.0/	445.045	00.00.0/		055	0.70.0/		
exceptionally low to Very low Yery low to Low		0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25			2	32,654	-	0.00 % 0.00 %	46,532	0.00 % 0.00 %	145,215	26.02 % 0.00 %		355	0.76 % 0.00 %	-	
LOW		0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50			3	-	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %		_	0.00 %	-	
LOW		0.50 to <0.75			4	8,586	_	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	18,318	0.00 %			0.00 %	_	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			5	2,648	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	7,153	0.00 %		-	0.00 %	_	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			6	2,266	-	0.00 %	=	0.00 %	7,112	0.00 %		-	0.00 %	-	
High		10.00 to <100.00			7	227	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	1,124	0.00 %			0.00 %	-	
Default		100.00 (Default)			8	153	-	0.00 %	=	0.00 %	763	0.00 %		-	0.00 %	-	
Sub-total					9	46,534	-		46,532		179,685			355		-	1
Canadian uninsured residential		0.0040.45			40	47.400	00.001	00.00.01	F7 000	0.07.01	004 100	40.40.00		4	0.00.2/		
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25			10	47,196 6,998	26,231 1,363	39.93 % 24.75 %	57,669	0.07 % 0.18 %	391,400	16.16 % 17.54 %		1,774 506	3.08 % 6.90 %	7	
Very low to Low Low		0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50			11 12	0,998	1,363	24.75 % 0.00 %	7,335	0.18 %	48,816	0.00 %		506	0.00 %	2	
Low		0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75			13	11,336	21	70.84 %	11,351	0.61 %	40,526	15.27 %		1,633	14.39 %	10	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			14	7.140	537	19.92 %	7,247	1.24 %	36.096	16.15 %		1,762	24.31 %	14	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			15	4,473	31	21.76 %	4,480	6.92 %	12,652	13.24 %		2,427	54.17 %	41	
High		10.00 to <100.00		1	16	454	46	22.58 %	464	40.63 %	3,037	14.56 %		366	78.88 %	27	
Default		100.00 (Default)		1	17	170	13	16.93 %	172	100.00 %	1,313	12.51 %		239	138.95 %	11	
Sub-total				1	18	77,767	28,242		88,718		533,840			8,707		112	
Non-Canadian residential																	
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			19	1,460	5,958	58.67 %	4,956	0.04 %	45,447	68.99 %		445	8.98 %	1	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			20	4,524	65	100.00 %	4,590	0.19 %	14,710	30.53 %		567	12.35 %	3	
Low Low		0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75			21 22	797 491	237	48.80 % 0.00 %	913 491	0.47 % 0.74 %	8,940 7,615	72.61 % 61.81 %		523 329	57.28 % 67.01 %	3 2	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			23	1,463	38	87.83 %	1,496	1.20 %	7,504	43.25 %		991	66.24 %	8	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			24	327	3	83.51 %	330	4.62 %	3,932	65.84 %		715	216.67 %	10	
High		10.00 to <100.00			25	192	56	60.59 %	225	21.97 %	2,123	47.86 %		593	263.56 %	24	
Default		100.00 (Default)			26	383	-	100.00 %	383	100.00 %	17,326	50.71 %		1,341	350.13 %	147	
Sub-total				2	27	9,637	6,357		13,384		107,597			5,504		198	1-
Qualifying revolving retail																	
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			28	713	37,471	57.46 %	22,245	0.05 %	2,947,607	73.13 %		487	2.19 %	7	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			29	96	2,548	70.22 %	1,885	0.17 %	358,884	89.53 %		167	8.86 %	3	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			30	30	403	75.57 %	334	0.31 %	86,021	90.74 %		50	14.97 %	1	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			31	3,411	10,295	37.99 %	7,322	0.56 %	644,059	60.32 %		1,142	15.60 %	25	
Medium Medium to Hiah		0.75 to <2.50 2.50 to <10.00		3	32 33	330 2,349	737 1,371	86.64 % 68.78 %	968 3,292	1.28 % 3.51 %	193,772 474,332	78.71 % 76.39 %		368 2.496	38.02 % 75.82 %	10 89	
High		10.00 to <100.00			34	697	253	63.55 %	858	23.15 %	126,471	70.10 %		1,400	163.17 %	130	
Default		100.00 (Default)			35	73	26	41.30 %	84	100.00 %	4,842	54.76 %		305	363.10 %	32	
Sub-total					36	7,699	53,104	11.50 70	36,988	100.00 /0	4,835,988	0 0 70		6,415	333.10 /0	297	
Retail small-and-medium-sized entities	•	*			•	.,	,		,		,,,,,,,,,				I		
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			37	1,324	2,666	69.28 %	3,174	0.09 %	72,286	61.45 %		431	13.58 %	2	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			38	24	96	76.40 %	98	0.21 %	5,508	85.75 %		37	37.76 %	-	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			39	55	120	73.20 %	142	0.34 %	49,821	98.00 %		84	59.15 %	-	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			40	918	182	74.03 %	1,051	0.56 %	7,443	49.01 %		420	39.96 %	3	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			41	584	231	78.68 %	766	1.42 %	31,623	61.95 %		575	75.07 %	7	
Medium to High High		2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00			42 43	515 85	141 15	73.99 % 79.58 %	619 96	4.86 % 27.82 %	13,428 3,230	72.23 % 69.91 %		700 151	113.09 % 157.29 %	23 21	
nign Default		10.00 to <100.00 100.00 (Default)			43 44	44	15	79.58 % 73.56 %	96 47	27.82 % 100.00 %	3,230 6,113	59.88 %		305	157.29 % 648.94 %	7	
Sub-total		100.00 (Delault)			45	3.549	3.456	13.30 %	5,993	100.00 78	189.452	33.00 70		2.703	040.04 70	63	
Other retail		1	1		1	0,048	0,400	1	0,000	1	100,402	1		2,100			
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15		4	46	8,833	3,295	49.11 %	10,810	0.07 %	317,059	21.26 %		415	3.84 %	1	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25		4	47	7,891	613	92.33 %	8,457	0.20 %	221,257	61.58 %		2,193	25.93 %	10	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			48	1,358	776	27.99 %	1,575	0.46 %	537,075	54.72 %		622	39.49 %	4	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			49	3,842	844	31.37 %	3,900	0.59 %	51,820	34.70 %		1,114	28.56 %	8	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			50	6,945	470	46.73 %	7,085	1.44 %	504,032	45.35 %		3,881	54.78 %	48	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			51	1,941	47	37.01 %	1,897	4.74 %	183,478	40.94 %		1,179	62.15 %	32	
High Default		10.00 to <100.00			52 53	837 195	164	32.12 %	885	24.03 %	273,191	64.98 %		1,205	136.16 %	128	
Default Sub-total		100.00 (Default)			53 54	195 31,842	6,211	31.71 %	189 34,798	100.00 %	81,583 2,169,495	46.63 %		504 11,113	266.67 %	78 309	
	1	1	1														

⁽¹⁾ Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

⁽²⁾ Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "a" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure preconversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

⁽⁶⁾ Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at the account level.

⁽⁷⁾ Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

⁽⁸⁾ Includes stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

															вмо 🕿	Financi	ial Group
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT EXPOSURE BY I	PORTFOLIO AND PE	RANGE - WHOLES	ALE (1) (2) (3)								Q2 2019						
(\$ millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors Service implied	Standard & Poor's	LINE	Original on- balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM	Average PD	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD	Average maturity (years) (8)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provisions (9)
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	implied equivalent	#	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	i	k	Ĭ
Corporate	<u> </u>	(,		' ' ' '		'				"		, ,					
Investment grade	I-1. I-2. I-3. I-4. I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	38,065	78,260	51.32 %	85,658	0.08 %	5,615	34.85 %	2.31	18.269	21.33 %	25	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	29.084	38.923	48.64 %	46.093	0.20 %	5.034	37.75 %	2.40	17,281	37.49 %	35	
Investment grade	I-6. I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	40.677	36,490	48.59 %	57.149	0.32 %	9,034	37.11 %	2.47	26,785	46.87 %	68	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7. S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	41,085	28,669	45.10 %	52,550	0.62 %	8,475	34.80 %	2.48	30,708	58.44 %	114	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	41,232	27,994	46.47 %	52,235	1.22 %	12.389	36.32 %	2.47	40,011	76.60 %	232	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	5.714	5.795	46.26 %	7.886	3.58 %	3,009	32.28 %	2.10	7,153	90.71 %	92	
Watchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	1.715	1,398	52.46 %	2,187	14.19 %	811	29.31 %	2.26	2,984	136.44 %	92	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	63	1,034	301	100.00 %	1,321	100.00 %	393	36.13 %	2.35	3,918	296.59 %	256	
Sub-total	Dordan	Tooloo (Bordan)		0.00	64	198,606	217,830	100.00 70	305.079	100.00 70	44.760	00.10 /0	2.00	147,109	200.00 70	914	256
Sovereign	•	1				,				l	, ,			,			
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	104,347	8,015	60.89 %	109,548	0.02 %	3,149	6.31 %	2.71	3.471	3.17 %	3	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	661	375	71.94 %	711	0.20 %	325	20.22 %	1.33	114	16.03 %	- 1	
Investment grade	I-6. I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	113	293	50.88 %	207	0.32 %	118	33.65 %	1.72	78	37.68 %	-	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	17	66	45.19 %	31	0.63 %	78	164.14 %	1.15	72	232.26 %	-	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	995	51	43.30 %	994	1.77 %	134	27.98 %	3.08	770	77.46 %	5	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	35	27	37.34 %	41	3.38 %	44	47.78 %	1.24	55	134.15 %	1	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	1	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	3	0.00 %	_	-	0.00 %	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	72	-	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	_	-	0.00 %	-	
Sub-total					73	106,169	8,827		111,532		3,851			4,560		9	-
Bank																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	11,862	4,452	77.76 %	16,583	0.07 %	176	17.25 %	1.24	1,335	8.05 %	2	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	4,747	3,679	59.47 %	6,642	0.19 %	81	13.63 %	1.53	718	10.81 %	2	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	2,328	1,901	61.73 %	3,257	0.32 %	78	14.00 %	0.97	454	13.94 %	1	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	1,105	769	61.62 %	1,345	0.55 %	50	15.36 %	0.72	283	21.04 %	1	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	1,781	190	99.65 %	1,488	1.09 %	47	15.37 %	0.40	418	28.09 %	3	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	37	2	50.76 %	34	2.85 %	12	14.74 %	0.19	11	32.35 %	-	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	-	0.00 %	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	81	-	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	-	0.00 %	-	
Sub-total					82	21,860	10,993		29,349		444			3,219		9	-
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					83	326,635	237,650		445,960		49,055			154,888		932	256

⁽¹⁾ Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure preconversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

⁽⁸⁾ Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

⁽⁹⁾ Includes stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

															вмо 🕿	Finan	cial Group
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT EXPOSURE BY POI	RTFOLIO AN	ND PD RANGE -	RETAIL (1) (2) (3)							Q1 2019						
(\$ millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors	Standard & Poor's	balanc	nal on- e sheet	Off-balance sheet exposures	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM		Number of	Average LGD	Average maturity		RWA		Provisions
Biok Brofile	BMO Rating		Service implied equivalent		LINE gross e		pre-CCF b	(4) C	and post-CCF	Average PD (5) e	obligors (6)	(7)	(years)	RWA	density	EL k	(8)
	SWO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	equivalent	#	a	D	C	α	е	ı	g	п	!	J	K	
Canadian insured residential		0.0040.45			4	32.459		0.00.0/	46.223	0.00.0/	110.011	05.00.0/		0.45	0.75.0/		
Exceptionally low to Very low Very low to Low		0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25			2	32,459	-	0.00 % 0.00 %	46,223	0.00 % 0.00 %	146,311	25.60 % 0.00 %		345	0.75 % 0.00 %	-	
Low		0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50			3	-	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %		-	0.00 %	-	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			4	8,568		0.00 %	_	0.00 %	18,140				0.00 %		
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			5	2,655	_	0.00 %	_	0.00 %	7,150			_	0.00 %	_	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			6	2,219	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	6,892			_	0.00 %	_	
High		10.00 to <100.00			7	180	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	843			-	0.00 %	-	
Default		100.00 (Default)			8	143	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	719			-	0.00 %	-	
Sub-total					9	46,224	-		46,223		180,055			345		-	
Canadian uninsured residential									1			,					
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			10	48,072	25,790	39.98 %	58,384	0.07 %	392,288			1,819	3.12 %	7	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			11	7,063	1,366	24.84 %	7,402	0.18 %	48,282			508	6.86 %	2	
Low Low		0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75			12 13	11.130	22	0.00 % 71.19 %	11.146	0.00 % 0.60 %	40.293	0.00 % 15.48 %		1.623	0.00 % 14.56 %	10	
Low Medium		0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50			13	6,969	600	71.19 % 19.36 %	7.086	1.24 %	40,293 35,473			1,623	24.50 %	14	
Medium to High		0.75 to <2.50 2.50 to <10.00			15	4,347	29	19.36 % 23.93 %	7,086 4.353	1.24 % 6.92 %	35,473 12,377			2,358	24.50 % 54.17 %	40	
High		10.00 to <100.00			16	346	25	20.81 %	351	40.17 %	2,323			2,336	77.78 %	19	
Default		100.00 (Default)			17	136	13	15.16 %	138	100.00 %	1,184			198	143.48 %	8	
Sub-total		12 (2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			18	78,063	27,845	70	88,860	122.30 70	532,220			8,515		100	8
Non-Canadian residential							,								•		
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			19	1,442	5,768	58.50 %	4,816	0.04 %	45,162			432	8.97 %	1	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			20	4,406	73	100.00 %	4,479	0.19 %	14,876			550	12.28 %	3	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			21	763	255	50.03 %	891	0.47 %	8,975			507	56.90 %	3	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			22	507	-	0.00 %	507	0.74 %	7,910			342	67.46 %	2	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			23	1,555	40	89.19 %	1,591	1.18 %	7,780			1,035	65.05 %	9	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			24	318	4	86.12 %	322	4.71 %	3,817			698	216.77 %	10 27	
High Default		10.00 to <100.00 100.00 (Default)			25 26	229 397	82	60.35 % 100.00 %	278 397	22.05 % 100.00 %	2,442 18.452			687 1,330	247.12 % 335.01 %	155	
Sub-total		100.00 (Delault)			27	9,617	6,222	100.00 %	13,281	100.00 %	109,414			5,581	333.01 76	210	
Qualifying revolving retail					21	5,017	0,222		10,201		100,414			0,001		210	100
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			28	596	37.247	57.95 %	22.181	0.05 %	2,915,483	72.92 %		484	2.18 %	7	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			29	68	2,535	70.17 %	1,847	0.17 %	357,753			163	8.83 %	3	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			30	20	401	75.31 %	322	0.31 %	86,126	90.65 %		48	14.91 %	1	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			31	3,350	10,086	37.98 %	7,181	0.56 %	637,402			1,112	15.49 %	24	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			32	302	725	86.19 %	927	1.29 %	192,610			348	37.54 %	9	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			33	2,234	1,308	68.94 %	3,136	3.51 %	466,638			2,344	74.74 %	83	
High		10.00 to <100.00			34	644	236	64.60 %	797	21.13 %	121,315			1,286	161.36 %	109	
Default Sub-total		100.00 (Default)			35 36	63 7.277	20 52.558	42.14 %	71 36,462	100.00 %	4,164 4,781,491			220 6,005	309.86 %	32 268	
Retail small-and-medium-sized entities		1	1	1	30	1,211	52,558		30,462	1	4,701,491			0,005		208	32
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			37	1,271	2,656	69.19 %	3,111	0.09 %	73,726	61.89 %		429	13.79 %	2	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			38	1,271	82	77.24 %	82	0.03 %	5,508			30	36.59 %	-	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			39	51	131	73.05 %	147	0.35 %	50,424			89	60.54 %	1	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			40	884	163	73.80 %	1,002	0.56 %	7,232			402	40.12 %	3	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			41	562	225	78.88 %	739	1.42 %	31,887	62.45 %		558	75.51 %	6	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			42	476	128	76.74 %	575	4.82 %	13,617			642	111.65 %	21	
High		10.00 to <100.00			43	74	12	77.16 %	83	25.66 %	2,818			129	155.42 %	16	
Default		100.00 (Default)			44	33	4	72.45 %	37	100.00 %	6,010			219	591.89 %	6	
Sub-total					45	3,369	3,401		5,776	1	191,222			2,498		55	6
Other retail		0.004- +0.15			46	0.770	2 227	40.07.0/	40.704	0.07.0/	200 704	20.00.0/		400	2.00.0/		
Exceptionally low to Very low Very low to Low		0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25			46 47	8,770 8,008	3,227 571	49.27 % 91.29 %	10,724 8,529	0.07 % 0.20 %	322,731 219,866			408 2,221	3.80 % 26.04 %	1 10	
Low		0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50			47	1,674	741	91.29 % 28.42 %	8,529 1,884	0.20 %	219,866 531,755			738	26.04 % 39.17 %	10	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			49	3,655	818	26.42 % 31.46 %	3,701	0.46 %	531,755			1,058	28.59 %	7	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			50	7.265	515	48.95 %	7.438	1.45 %	491.444			4.137	55.62 %	51	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			51	1,961	51	33.59 %	1,915	4.71 %	183,388			1,209	63.13 %	33	
High		10.00 to <100.00			52	804	142	33.17 %	846	23.39 %	257,003			1,192	140.90 %	125	
Default		100.00 (Default)			53	191	2	31.54 %	186	100.00 %	85,066	46.88 %		470	252.69 %	80	
Sub-total Sub-total					54	32,328	6,067		35,223		2,142,867	'		11,433		312	
Total (all retail portfolios)					55	176,878	96,093		225,825		7,937,269			34,377		945	
(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk	Conuritization	Carrier Incomples	tin Franka Cattlana	at sials and assaulate b		alda faa da	duction publicat to	OFOR/ sight wasteled			-						

⁽¹⁾ Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

⁽³⁾ PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

⁽⁴⁾ Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure preconversion factor.

⁽⁵⁾ Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

⁽⁶⁾ Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at the account level.
(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

⁽⁸⁾ Includes stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

															вмо 🛎	Financ	cial Group
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT EXPOSURE BY P	ORTFOLIO AND PD	RANGE - WHOLE	SALE (1) (2) (3)								Q1 2019						
(\$ millions except as noted)							Off-balance										
						Original on-	sheet						Average				
			Moody's Investors			balance sheet	exposures	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM	Average PD	Number of	Average LGD	maturity		RWA		Provisions
			Service implied	Standard & Poor's	LINE	gross exposure	pre-CCF	(4)	and post-CCF	(5)	obligors (6)	(7)	(years) (8)	RWA	density	EL	(9)
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	í
Corporate																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	36,061	74,145	50.44 %	80,903	0.08 %	5,598	35.32 %	2.27	16,691	20.63 %	24	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	26,946	37,972	49.03 %	43,478	0.20 %	5,003	37.79 %	2.42	16,434	37.80 %	33	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	38,532	35,645	49.21 %	54,979	0.32 %	8,941	36.66 %	2.53	25,676	46.70 %	65	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	36,895	28,190	46.16 %	48,477	0.62 %	8,240	35.64 %	2.48	28,988	59.80 %	107	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	38,253	29,077	46.84 %	49,743	1.22 %	12,328	36.24 %	2.48	37,931	76.25 %	220	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	5,563	5,157	43.67 %	7,302	3.64 %	3,071	31.49 %	1.95	6,342	86.85 %	83	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	1,279	679	58.96 %	1,507	14.02 %	800	32.28 %	1.71	2,166	143.73 %	69	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	63	826	325	99.99 %	1,134	100.00 %	396	35.82 %	2.57	3,099	273.28 %	240	
Sub-total					64	184,355	211,190		287,523		44,377			137,327		841	240
Sovereign			·	•													
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	107,760	8,112	61.53 %	112,952	0.02 %	3,104	4.24 %	2.58	3,092	2.74 %	2	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	740	406	74.16 %	898	0.20 %	321	19.92 %	1.20	137	15.26 %	-	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	217	279	50.52 %	345	0.32 %	125	20.49 %	1.75	82	23.77 %	-	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	194	50	49.33 %	202	0.59 %	75	24.14 %	1.55	73	36.14 %	-	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	914	56	42.32 %	914	0.97 %	99	33.36 %	3.00	696	76.15 %	3	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	34	14	48.90 %	37	3.44 %	35	45.08 %	1.30	47	127.03 %	1	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	1	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	2	0.00 %	-	-	0.00 %	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	72	-	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	-	0.00 %	-	
Sub-total					73	109,860	8,917	-	115,348		3,761			4,127		6	-
Bank														<u> </u>	•	<u>'</u>	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	11,287	4,444	77.80 %	16,109	0.07 %	178	16.67 %	1.20	1,188	7.37 %	2	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	5,045	3,438	59.95 %	6,676	0.19 %	87	12.99 %	1.50	697	10.44 %	2	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	2,267	2,063	63.07 %	3,287	0.32 %	77	14.72 %	0.75	459	13.96 %	2	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	1,298	878	60.58 %	1,610	0.55 %	53	13.86 %	0.70	292	18.14 %	1	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	1,967	168	86.66 %	1,686	1.07 %	50	15.23 %	0.39	479	28.41 %	3	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	57	1	51.60 %	53	3.02 %	15	14.82 %	0.14	18	33.96 %	-	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-	-	100.00 %	-	14.66 %	1	30.00 %	1.00	-	0.00 %	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	81	-	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	-	0.00 %	-	
Sub-total					82	21,921	10,992		29,421		461			3,133		10	-
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					83	316,136	231,099		432,292		48,599			144,587		857	240

- (1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

 (2) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

 (3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

 (4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure preconversion factor.

 (5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

 (6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

 (7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

- (8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD. (9) Includes stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

														вмо 🖴	Financial Group
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT EXPOSURE BY F	PORTFOLIO AI	ND PD RANGE -	RETAIL (1) (2) (3)						Q4 2018					
(\$ millions except as noted) Risk Profile	BMO Rating		Moody's Investors Service implied	Standard & Poor's	Original o balance shulline gross expose # a	eet exposures	Average CCF (4) c	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	Number of	Average LGD (7) g	Average maturity (years) h	RWA i	RWA density j	Provision EL (8) k I
Canadian insured residential															
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			1 33,	381	- 0.00 %			150,223			339	0.72 %	-
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			2	-	- 0.00 %		0.00 %	-	0.00 %		-	0.00 %	-
Low		0.25 to <0.50			3	-	- 0.00 %		0.00 %	-	0.00 %		-	0.00 %	-
Low		0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50				616	- 0.00 % - 0.00 %		0.00 %	18,313 7,200			-	0.00 % 0.00 %	-
Medium Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00				660 218	- 0.00 %		0.00 % 0.00 %	6,803			-	0.00 %	-
High		10.00 to <100.00				186	- 0.00 %		0.00 %	894	0.00 %		1 :	0.00 %	-
Default		100.00 (Default)				142	- 0.00 %	_	0.00 %	729				0.00 %	_
Sub-total		Too.oo (Delault)				203	- 0.00 /	47,203		184,162			339	0.00 /0	-
Canadian uninsured residential	1	1			- ' ''			,	1			l	,		,
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			10 46,	326 25,18	7 39.75 %	56,839	0.07 %	385,333	16.20 %		1,758	3.09 %	7
Very low to Low		0.15 to < 0.25			11 7,	107 1,46					17.31 %		529	6.81 %	2
Low		0.25 to <0.50			12	-	- 0.00 %	· -	0.00 %		0.00 %		-	0.00 %	-
Low		0.50 to <0.75			13 10,		3 71.83 %			40,602			1,419	13.74 %	9
Medium		0.75 to <2.50				348 5				34,761	15.71 %		1,654	23.75 %	13
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00					9 23.31 %			12,105			2,247	53.43 %	38
High		10.00 to <100.00					2 21.21 %			2,510			302	78.20 %	20
Default		100.00 (Default)					0 13.44 %			1,098			246	163.71 %	8
Sub-total					18 76,	116 27,3	8	86,647		526,807			8,155		97
Non-Canadian residential		0.004: .045			40	101		1047	0.00.0/	45.447	00.40.0/		004	0.00.0/	4
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25				181 5,76 526 8	4 58.41 % 0 100.00 %			45,447 15,256	68.48 % 30.18 %		324 547	6.69 % 11.87 %	3
Very low to Low Low		0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50				791 25			0.18 %	9,093			361	39.37 %	2
Low		0.50 to <0.75				511	- 0.00 %		0.74 %	7.910	62.40 %		346	67.67 %	2
Medium		0.75 to <2.50					4 87.38 %		1.13 %	10.025			1.125	64.25 %	9
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00				172	1 93.62 %			1,657	54.50 %		321	186.24 %	5
High		10.00 to <100.00				226 1			23.25 %	2,521	43.62 %		719	241.95 %	29
Default		100.00 (Default)				115	- 0.00 %	415		18,630	50.01 %		1,369	330.13 %	160
Sub-total		, , , , , , , , ,				335 6,25		13,517		110,539			5,112		211 1
Qualifying revolving retail															'
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			28 1,	36,42	8 56.28 %	21,533	0.05 %	2,841,494	72.52 %		488	2.27 %	7
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25				179 2,55				353,928			166	8.65 %	3
Low		0.25 to <0.50				342 9,45			0.35 %	545,514	58.01 %		691	10.22 %	14
Low		0.50 to <0.75				194 92				195,495			205	22.80 %	4
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			32 1,	976 1,50				315,003	74.25 %		1,238	41.98 %	34
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00				177 70				379,920	79.95 %		1,807	98.56 %	72
High		10.00 to <100.00				396			26.36 % 100.00 %	106,424	71.43 % 53.93 %		962	181.26 %	96 33
Default Sub-total		100.00 (Default)			35 36 8,	65 51,80		5 73 36.499		4,202 4,741,980			5,779	303.14 %	263
Retail small-and-medium-sized entities	-1	1			50 0,	01,00	۷	30,499	1	4,741,900	1	1	5,179	1	203
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			37 1,	281 2,58	6 73.87 %	3,194	0.09 %	74,336	60.97 %		437	13.69 %	2
Very low to Low		0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25			38		6 77.05 %			5,508			28	37.60 %	-
Low		0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50			39	56 13				51,076			93	59.93 %	1
Low		0.50 to <0.75				351 2				27,945	52.10 %		454	42.60 %	3
Medium		0.75 to <2.50					8 79.11 %			11,941	58.89 %		449	73.13 %	5
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00				140 1				13,808	72.26 %		601	112.95 %	19
High		10.00 to <100.00			43		0 78.50 %			2,692	68.80 %		113	156.30 %	14
Default		100.00 (Default)			44		4 82.90 %			5,939			196	595.53 %	5
Sub-total					45 3,	276 3,29	4	5,741		193,245			2,371		49
Other retail													_		
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15				742 3,18				367,834	22.07 %		471	4.03 %	2
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25				944 56				173,682			2,034	27.28 %	9
Low		0.25 to <0.50				275 1,46				558,953	53.94 %		1,297	34.93 %	8
Low		0.50 to <0.75					0 47.52 %		0.61 %	108,859	30.02 %		799	25.45 %	6
Medium		0.75 to <2.50				544 27			1.44 %	421,025	45.34 %		3,624	55.23 %	44
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00					0 41.01 %		6.13 %	192,380	38.40 %		911	61.35 %	34
High Default		10.00 to <100.00				174 33				247,542	79.71 %		1,154	181.72 %	126
Default Sub-total		100.00 (Default)				100	2 35.02 %			83,821	47.43 %		501	259.21 %	83
Sub-total Total (all ratail portfolios)		-			54 32,			34,867		2,154,096			10,791		312 932 2
Total (all retail portfolios) (1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit R	Diale Consultination		tin Franka Cattlanaa		55 176,			224,474	1	7,910,829	1		32,547		932 2

⁽¹⁾ Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

⁽³⁾ PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

⁽⁴⁾ Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure preconversion factor.

⁽⁵⁾ Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

⁽⁶⁾ Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at the account level.

⁽⁷⁾ Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

⁽⁸⁾ Includes stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

															вмо 🛎	Financ	cial Group
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT EXPOSURE BY F	ORTFOLIO AND PD	RANGE - WHOLES	SALE (1) (2) (3)								Q4 2018						
(\$ millions except as noted)							Off-balance										
						Original on-	sheet						Average				
			Moody's Investors			balance sheet	exposures	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM	Average PD	Number of	Average LGD	maturity		RWA		Provisions
			Service implied	Standard & Poor's	LINE	gross exposure	pre-CCF	(4)	and post-CCF	(5)	obligors (6)	(7)	(years) (8)	RWA	density	EL	(9)
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	implied equivalent	#	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	i
Corporate																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	33,904	71,858	49.85 %	76,384	0.08 %	5,499	35.28 %	2.21	16,097	21.07 %	22	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	24,088	35,589	49.47 %	40,204	0.20 %	4,902	37.73 %	2.48	15,836	39.39 %	31	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	35,523	33,948	49.16 %	50,999	0.32 %	8,852	36.39 %	2.47	23,659	46.39 %	60	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	35,093	27,744	46.75 %	46,631	0.66 %	8,034	36.10 %	2.46	29,290	62.81 %	112	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	37,629	27,247	46.83 %	49,010	1.25 %	12,227	36.83 %	2.54	39,077	79.73 %	225	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	5,533	5,501	48.42 %	7,203	3.65 %	3,119	32.66 %	2.07	6,583	91.39 %	87	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	1,462	793	51.95 %	1,736	14.29 %	825	32.06 %	1.62	2,483	143.06 %	81	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	63	907	266	99.99 %	1,161	100.00 %	451	39.21 %	2.64	3,459	298.05 %	270	
Sub-total					64	174,139	202,946		273,328		43,909			136,484		888	270
Sovereign		•	·	•													
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	105,767	7,799	59.56 %	110,569	0.02 %	2,956	3.99 %	2.49	2,980	2.70 %	2	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	672	389	73.83 %	926	0.20 %	307	21.15 %	1.18	149	16.07 %	-	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	218	367	53.86 %	335	0.34 %	126	21.81 %	1.78	88	26.39 %	-	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	1,520	30	32.85 %	1,514	0.63 %	83	2.19 %	1.31	44	2.92 %	-	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	124	35	42.93 %	117	1.09 %	93	39.28 %	1.80	93	79.92 %	1	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	41	4	42.71 %	39	4.33 %	42	31.03 %	1.58	39	99.26 %	1	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	-	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	1	0.00 %	-	-	0.00 %	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	72	-	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	-	0.00 %	-	
Sub-total					73	108,342	8,624		113,500		3,608			3,393		4	-
Bank																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	12,226	3,918	77.60 %	15,705	0.07 %	189	24.64 %	1.11	1,833	11.67 %	2	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	2,813	2,692	62.46 %	4,494	0.19 %	82		0.73	519	11.55 %	1	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	1,151	2,131	61.37 %	2,429	0.32 %	72	16.23 %	0.61	394	16.24 %	1	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	1,390	634	62.17 %	1,765	0.55 %	56	13.73 %	0.53	292	16.52 %	1	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	1,832	32	98.38 %	1,479	1.16 %	47	15.20 %	0.34	421	28.49 %	3	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	63	3	91.03 %	61	3.31 %	13	14.91 %	0.17	22	35.91 %	-	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	-	0.00 %	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	81	-	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	-	-	0.00 %	-	
Sub-total					82	19,475	9,410		25,933		459			3,481		8	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					83	301,956	220,980		412,761		47,976			143,358		900	270

⁽¹⁾ Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure preconversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

⁽⁸⁾ Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD. (9) Includes stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

		вмо 🕮 н	inancial Group
CF	R7 - IRB - EFFECT ON RWA OF CREDIT	Q3 2	2019
DE	ERIVATIVES USED AS CRM TECHNIQUES	Pre-credit	
		Derivatives RWA	Actual RWA
(\$ n	nillions)	а	b
	Portfolio		
1	Corporate - AIRB	5	3
2	Sovereign - AIRB	-	-
3	Bank - AIRB	-	-
4	Total	5	3

CF	R7 - IRB - EFFECT ON RWA OF CREDIT	Q2 2	2019
DE	ERIVATIVES USED AS CRM TECHNIQUES	Pre-credit Derivatives RWA	Actual RWA
(\$ n	nillions)	а	b
	Portfolio		
1	Corporate - AIRB	13	8
2	Sovereign - AIRB	-	-
3	Bank - AIRB	-	-
4	Total	13	8

CF	R7 - IRB - EFFECT ON RWA OF CREDIT	Q1 :	2019
DE	ERIVATIVES USED AS CRM TECHNIQUES	Pre-credit Derivatives RWA	Actual RWA
(\$ n	nillions)	а	b
	Portfolio		
1	Corporate - AIRB	25	16
2	Sovereign - AIRB	-	-
3	Bank - AIRB	-	-
4	Total	25	16

CF	R7 - IRB - EFFECT ON RWA OF CREDIT	Q4 2	2018
DE	ERIVATIVES USED AS CRM TECHNIQUES	Pre-credit Derivatives RWA	Actual RWA
(\$ n	nillions)	а	b
	Portfolio		
1	Corporate - AIRB	43	26
2	Sovereign - AIRB	-	-
3	Bank - AIRB	-	-
4	Total	43	26

		вмо 🕮	Financial Group							
CR8 - RWA FLOW STATEMENTS OF CREDIT RISK	Q3 2019									
AND COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK EXPOSURES (1)	Credit risk,	of which	Counterparty							
	AIRB	Standardized	credit risk (6)							
(\$ millions)	а	b	С							
1 RWA as at beginning of reporting period	189,685	42,281	15,861							
2 Asset size (2)	6,175	1,972	(67)							
3 Asset quality (3)	(1,505)	43	(139)							
4 Model updates (4)	=	-	-							
5 Methodology and policy (5)	849	-	73							
6 Acquisitions and disposals	-	-	-							
7 Foreign exchange movements	(1,615)	(453)	(234)							
8 Other	=	-	-							
9 RWA as at end of reporting period	193,589	43,843	15,494							

CR8 - RWA FLOW STATEMENTS OF CREDIT RISK		Q2 2019					
AND COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK EXPOSURES (1)	Credit risk	Credit risk, of which					
	AIRB	Standardized	credit risk (6)				
(\$ millions)	а	b	С				
1 RWA as at beginning of reporting period	178,964	40,403	15,278				
2 Asset size (2)	8,588	1,273	963				
3 Asset quality (3)	(81)	33	(209)				
4 Model updates (4)	-	-	-				
5 Methodology and policy (5)	253	-	(86)				
6 Acquisitions and disposals	-	-	-				
7 Foreign exchange movements	1,961	572	(85)				
8 Other	-	-					
9 RWA as at end of reporting period	189,685	42,281	15,861				

CR8 - RWA FLOW STATEMENTS OF CREDIT RISK	Q1 2019								
AND COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK EXPOSURES (1)	Credit risk,	Credit risk, of which							
	AIRB	Standardized	credit risk (6)						
(\$ millions)	a	b	С						
1 RWA as at beginning of reporting period	175,905	39,288	13,481						
2 Asset size (2)	9,195	1,126	(1,727)						
3 Asset quality (3)	(2,443)	62	(74)						
4 Model updates (4)	=	-	-						
5 Methodology and policy (5)	(3,438)	-	3,558						
6 Acquisitions and disposals	-	-	-						
7 Foreign exchange movements	(255)	(73)	40						
8 Other	=	-	-						
9 RWA as at end of reporting period	178,964	40,403	15,278						

CF	R8 - RWA FLOW STATEMENTS OF CREDIT RISK		Q4 2018					
1A	ND COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK EXPOSURES (1)	Credit risk	Credit risk, of which					
		AIRB	Standardized	credit risk (6)				
(\$ r	nillions)	а	b	С				
1	RWA as at beginning of reporting period	169,612	38,071	12,978				
2	Asset size (2)	6,497	911	28				
3	Asset quality (3)	(2,206)	(96)	(301)				
	Model updates (4)	(29)	-	-				
5	Methodology and policy (5)	866	-	135				
6	Acquisitions and disposals	-	49	572				
7	Foreign exchange movements	1,165	353	69				
8	Other	-	-	-				
9	RWA as at end of reporting period	175,905	39,288	13,481				

- (1) Credit Risk excludes Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.
- (2) Asset size includes organic changes in book size and composition (including new business and maturing loans).(3) Asset quality captures the quality of book changes caused by experience such as underlying customer behaviour or demographics, including changes through model calibrations/realignments.
- (4) Model updates includes model implementation, change in model scope or any change to address model malfunctions.
- (5) Methodology and policy includes methodology changes to the calculations driven by regulatory policy changes, such as new or revised regulation.
 (6) Counterparty credit risk includes RWA for derivatives, SFTs, trades cleared through central counterparties and CVA adjustment.

																вмо 🖀 Гі	nancial Group
EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1)		Q3 2019					Q2	2019		Q1 2019				Q4 2018			
		Standa	ardized	А	IRB	Standa	rdized	į.	AIRB	Standa	ardized	A	IRB	Standa	ardized	A	IRB
			Of which		Of which		Of which		Of which		Of which		Of which		Of which		Of which
			exposure		exposure		exposure		exposure		exposure		exposure		exposure		exposure
			amount covered		amount covered		amount covered		amount covered		amount covered		amount covered		amount covered		amount covered
			by guarantees		by guarantees or		by guarantees		by guarantees or		by guarantees		by guarantees or		by guarantees		by guarantees or
		AD post-CRM		EAD post-CRM		EAD post-CRM		EAD post-CRM		EAD post-CRM		EAD post-CRM		EAD post-CRM		EAD post-CRM	
(\$ millions)	# ar	nd post-CCF	derivatives	and post-CCF	derivatives	and post-CCF	derivatives	and post-CCF	derivatives	and post-CCF	derivatives	and post-CCF	derivatives	and post-CCF	derivatives	and post-CCF	derivatives
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	24,122	236	312,023	10,663	23,505	262	305,079	10,225	22,182	183	287,523	10,037	21,002	178	273,328	9,592
Sovereign	2	225	-	119,423	396	182	-	111,532	462	183	-	115,348	395	178	-	113,500	330
Bank	3	191	-	28,004	871	239	-	29,349	1,565	119	-	29,421	1,791	164	-	25,933	660
Total Wholesale	4	24,538	236	459,450	11,930	23,926	262	445,960	12,252	22,484	183	432,292	12,223	21,344	178		10,582
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	4,256	16	104,362	44,421	4,354	16	103,242	45,584	4,450	18	102,980	45,233	4,376	10		46,233
HELOCs Other retail	6	189	437	46,108	1.732	217 3,033	450	45,392	4.045	228 2.478	437	45,384	1.882	225 2,724	422	45,158	1,952
Other retail Qualifying revolving retail	,	3,234	437	36,163 37,711	1,/32	3,033	450	34,798 36,988	1,815	2,478	437	35,223 36,462	1,882	2,724	422	34,867 36,499	1,952
Retail SMEs	٥	6.689		6.477		6.829		5.993	- 4	6.634		5,776	- 4	6.585	_	5.741	- 6
	10	14.368	453	230.821	46.153	14.433	466	226,413	47.403	13.790	455	225.825	47.119	13.910	432		48.191
	11	9,578	-	-	-	8,907	-	-	-	8,305	-	-		8,800	-	-	- 10,101
Equity 1	12	1,873	-	-	-	1,875		-	-	1,767	-	-	-	1,894	-	-	-
	13	50,357	689	690,271	58,083	49,141	728	672,373	59,655	46,346	638	658,117	59,342		610	637,235	58,773

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION	LINE		Q3 20	119			Q2 2	2019			Q1 2	2019			Q4 2	018	
(\$ millions)	#	Canada	U.S.	Other	Total												
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	144,025	182,411	9,709	336,145	137,554	181,744	9,286	328,584	133,840	168,723	7,142	309,705	128,517	158,498	7,315	294,330
Sovereign	2	32,620	72,134	14,894	119,648	32,433	62,160	17,121	111,714	31,595	68,202	15,734	115,531	31,795	71,150	10,733	113,678
Bank	3	4,775	6,613	16,807	28,195	4,292	6,864	18,432	29,588	4,853	6,626	18,061	29,540	1,613	9,106	15,378	26,097
Total Wholesale	4	181,420	261,158	41,410	483,988	174,279	250,768	44,839	469,886	170,288	243,551	40,937	454,776	161,925	238,754	33,426	434,105
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	97,851	10,767	-	108,618	96,519	11,077	-	107,596	96,241	11,189	-	107,430	95,338	11,247	-	106,585
HELOCs	6	39,572	6,725	-	46,297	38,732	6,877	-	45,609	38,842	6,770	-	45,612	38,533	6,850	-	45,383
Other retail	7	28,591	10,272	534	39,397	27,775	9,491	565	37,831	28,693	8,553	455	37,701	29,098	8,035	458	37,591
Qualifying revolving retail	8	37,711	-	-	37,711	36,931	57	-	36,988	36,404	58	-	36,462	36,443	56	-	36,499
Retail SMEs	9	6,598	6,567	1	13,166	6,098	6,724	-	12,822	5,912	6,498	-	12,410	5,882	6,444	-	12,326
Total Retail	10	210,323	34,331	535	245,189	206,055	34,226	565	240,846	206,092	33,068	455	239,615	205,294	32,632	458	238,384
Other assets	11	5,610	3,681	287	9,578	5,340	3,285	282	8,907	4,631	3,415	259	8,305	4,537	4,001	262	8,800
Equity	12	59	1,613	201	1,873	51	1,611	213	1,875	43	1,524	200	1,767	68	1,582	244	1,894
Total Bank	13	397,412	300,783	42,433	740,628	385,725	289,890	45,899	721,514	381,054	281,558	41,851	704,463	371,824	276,969	34,390	683,183

¹⁰ Credit risk miligants herein include only credit derivatives and guarantees. Collateral is reflected in the risk parameters (PDs, LGDs) for AIRB exposures and risk weights for exposures under the Standardized approach.



											anciai Group
CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY MAJOR ASSET CLASS			Q3 2	2019			Q2 2	Q1 2019	Q4 2018		
				Other off-				Other off-			
	LINE		Commitments	balance			Commitments	balance			
(\$ millions)	#	Drawn	(undrawn) (1)	sheet items (2)	Total	Drawn	(undrawn) (1)	sheet items (2)	Total	Total	Total
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	222,687	96,070	17,388	336,145	218,356	92,873	17,355	328,584	309,705	294,330
Sovereign	2	114,350	3,668	1,630	119,648	106,344	3,747	1,623	111,714	115,531	113,678
Bank	3	20,290	5,487	2,418	28,195	21,945	5,147	2,496	29,588	29,540	26,097
Total Wholesale	4	357,327	105,225	21,436	483,988	346,645	101,767	21,474	469,886	454,776	434,105
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	108,495	72	51	108,618	107,447	98	51	107,596	107,430	106,585
HELOCs	6	31,519	14,778	-	46,297	31,009	14,600	-	45,609	45,612	45,383
Other retail	7	36,375	3,021	1	39,397	34,874	2,956	1	37,831	37,701	37,591
Qualifying revolving retail	8	8,040	29,671	-	37,711	7,697	29,291	-	36,988	36,462	36,499
Retail SMEs	9	10,161	2,963	42	13,166	10,378	2,399	45	12,822	12,410	12,326
Total Retail	10	194,590	50,505	94	245,189	191,405	49,344	97	240,846	239,615	238,384
Other assets	11	9,578	-	-	9,578	8,907	-	-	8,907	8,305	8,800
Equity	12	1,726	147	-	1,873	1,715	160	-	1,875	1,767	1,894
Total Bank	13	563,221	155,877	21,530	740,628	548,672	151,271	21,571	721,514	704,463	683,183

CREDIT RISK BY RESIDUAL CONTRACT MATURITY		Q3 2019									Q4 2018
BREAKDOWN				Other off-				Other off-			
	LINE		Commitments	balance			Commitments	balance			
(\$ millions)	#	Drawn	(undrawn) (1)	sheet items (2)	Total	Drawn	(undrawn) (1)	sheet items (2)	Total	Total	Total
Up to 1 year	1	199,390	86,264	15,930	301,584	173,296	85,304	16,432	275,032	279,884	277,128
1 to 5 years	2	290,097	63,474	5,354	358,925	304,890	60,132	5,009	370,031	354,107	338,523
Greater than 5 years	3	73,734	6,139	246	80,119	70,486	5,835	130	76,451	70,472	67,532
Total Bank	4	563,221	155,877	21,530	740,628	548,672	151,271	21,571	721,514	704,463	683,183

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY INDUSTRY			Q3 2	2019			Q2 :	2019		Q1 2019	Q4 2018
				Other off-				Other off-			
	LINE		Commitments	balance			Commitments	balance			
(\$ millions)	#	Drawn	(undrawn) (1)	sheet items (2)	Total	Drawn	(undrawn) (1)	sheet items (2)	Total	Total	Total
Agriculture	1	12,348	2,140	39	14,527	12,224	2,016	38	14,278	13,662	13,398
Communications	2	838	1,218	279	2,335	928	1,174	309	2,411	2,362	1,982
Construction	3	4,342	2,975	1,156	8,473	4,125	3,023	1,229	8,377	7,670	7,533
Financial	4	105,348	24,059	5,770	135,177	102,407	23,410	6,156	131,973	133,686	129,218
Forest products	5	1,039	463	87	1,589	1,057	420	82	1,559	1,322	1,241
Government	6	51,239	1,986	693	53,918	47,409	2,093	688	50,190	49,612	47,337
Individual	7	194,594	50,503	95	245,192	191,405	49,344	97	240,846	239,611	238,384
Manufacturing	8	26,805	15,864	1,471	44,140	27,325	14,805	1,494	43,624	41,202	37,615
Mining	9	2,889	3,840	1,180	7,909	2,576	3,957	1,300	7,833	6,985	6,754
Oil and Gas	10	12,826	11,968	1,839	26,633	11,296	11,934	1,799	25,029	24,396	21,359
Other	11	17,869	474	709	19,052	16,636	494	345	17,475	16,732	18,877
Real estate	12	36,120	8,802	857	45,779	35,918	8,668	858	45,444	43,440	40,527
Retail trade	13	22,112	4,196	597	26,905	22,593	3,765	573	26,931	25,392	24,156
Service industries	14	45,089	13,214	3,011	61,314	43,984	13,307	2,653	59,944	55,951	54,163
Transportation	15	8,081	2,924	787	11,792	7,618	2,668	708	10,994	10,371	9,894
Utilities	16	4,914	6,088	2,441	13,443	4,767	5,627	2,687	13,081	11,371	11,073
Wholesale trade	17	16,768	5,163	519	22,450	16,404	4,566	555	21,525	20,698	19,672
Total Bank	18	563,221	155,877	21,530	740,628	548,672	151,271	21,571	721,514	704,463	683,183

⁽¹⁾ The EAD on the difference between the authorized and drawn amounts (e.g. the unused portion of a line of credit).

(2) All other off-balance sheet arrangements, other than derivatives and undrawn commitments, such as Standby Letters of Credit and Documentary Credits.

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT	Q3 2019										
RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	computing	EAD post-CRM	RWA					
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е	f					
SA-CCR (for derivatives) (2) Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs) Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) VaR for SFTs	6,703	13,318	-	1.4	27,910 - - 19,591 -	6,866 - - 2,761 -					
6 Total						9,627					

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT	Q2 2019										
RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	computing	EAD post-CRM	RWA					
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е	f					
1 SA-CCR (for derivatives) (2)	6,286	14,472		1.4	28,940	6,827					
2 Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs)			-	-	-	-					
3 Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)					-	-					
4 Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)					19,519	2,877					
5 VaR for SFTs					-	-					
6 Total						9,704					

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT	Q1 2019										
RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post-CRM	RWA					
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е	f					
1 SA-CCR (for derivatives) (2)	5,747	13,679		1.4	27,061	6,227					
2 Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs) 3 Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)			-	-	-	-					
4 Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)					24,709	2,594					
5 VaR for SFTs					-	-					
6 Total						8,821					

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT	Q4 2018						
RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post-CRM	RWA	
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е	f	
1 Current exposure method (CEM) (for derivatives)	9,112	17,855			26,370	4,746	
2 Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs)			-	-	-	-	
Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)					22.212	- 3,171	
5 VaR for SFTs					- 22,212	3,171	
6 Total						7,917	

⁽¹⁾ Excludes credit valuation adjustment charges and exposures cleared through a central counterparty.
(2) Effective Q1 2019, CCR for derivatives is calculated using the SA-CCR in accordance with the CAR Guideline issued by OSFI on October 30, 2018.

	BMO (A) Financial Group			
CC	CR2 - CREDIT VALUATION ADJUSTMENT (CVA)	Q3 20	Q3 2019	
CA	APITAL CHARGE	EAD post-CRM	RWA	
(\$ n	nillions)	а	b	
	Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge	-	-	
1	(i) VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		=	
2	(ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-	
3	All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge (1)	19,620	5,350	
4	Total subject to the CVA capital charge	19,620	5,350	

CC	CR2 - CREDIT VALUATION ADJUSTMENT (CVA)	Q2 2019		
CA	APITAL CHARGE	EAD post-CRM	RWA	
(\$ n	nillions)	а	b	
	Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge	-	-	
	(i) VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-	
2	(ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-	
3	All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge (1)	20,343	5,622	
4	Total subject to the CVA capital charge	20,343	5,622	

CCR2 - CREDIT VALUATION ADJUSTMENT (CVA) CAPITAL CHARGE		Q1 2019 EAD post-CRM RWA		
(\$ n	nillions)	a	b	
	Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge	-	-	
1	(i) VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		=	
2	(ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-	
3	All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge (1)	18,855	5,889	
4	Total subject to the CVA capital charge	18,855	5,889	

CCR2 - CREDIT VALUATION ADJUSTMENT (CVA)		Q4 2018		
CA	APITAL CHARGE	EAD post-CRM	RWA	
(\$ m	nillions)	а	b	
	Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge	-		
1	(i) VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-	
2	(ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-	
3	All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge (1)	22,272	4,900	
4	Total subject to the CVA capital charge	22,272	4,900	

⁽¹⁾ Effective Q1 2019 RWA for CVA is no longer scaled while Q4 2018 RWA reflects CET1 scalar of 80% adjustment for CVA phase-in.

CCR3 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH – CCR	EXPOSU	IRES BY	REGULA	ATORY				ВМО	M Fina	ancial Group		
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)						Q3 20	019					
(\$ millions)		Risk Weight										
	LINE	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	Total credit exposure		
Regulatory portfolio	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i		
Sovereigns	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Non-central government public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	7		
Multilateral development banks (MDBs)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Banks	4	-	-	144	-	-	1	-	-	145		
Securities firms	5	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	17		
Corporates	6	-	-	-	-	-	175	-	-	175		
Regulatory retail portfolios	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Secured by residential property	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Secured by commercial real estate	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4		
Equity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Defaulted exposures	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-		
Higher-risk categories (2)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	_	2		
Other assets	13	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-		
Total	14	-	-	168		-	180	2	_	350		

PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)						Q2 20)19			
\$ millions)						Risk W	eight			
										Total credit
	LINE	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	exposure
Regulatory portfolio	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
Sovereigns	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Non-central government public sector entities (PSEs)	2		-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Multilateral development banks (MDBs)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Banks	4	-	-	218	-	-	-	-	-	218
Securities firms	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Corporates	6	-	-	-	-	-	149	-	-	149
Regulatory retail portfolios	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Secured by residential property	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Secured by commercial real estate	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
Equity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Defaulted exposures	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Higher-risk categories (2)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	_	1
Other assets	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Total	14	-	-	220	-	-	152	1	-	373

⁽¹⁾ Excludes credit valuation adjustment charges and exposures cleared through a central counterparty.
(2) Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

CCR3 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH – CCR	EXPOSU	RES BY	REGULA	TORY				ВМО	M Fina	ancial Group
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)						Q1 20)19			
(\$ millions)						Risk W	eight			
										Total credit
	LINE	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	exposure
Regulatory portfolio	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
Sovereigns	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Non-central government public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Multilateral development banks (MDBs)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	4	-	-	156	-	-	-	-	-	156
Securities firms	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Corporates	6	-	-	-	-	-	195	-	-	195
Regulatory retail portfolios	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by residential property	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by commercial real estate	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
Equity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defaulted exposures	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Higher-risk categories (2)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other assets	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Total	14	-	-	159	-	-	198	1	-	358

PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)						Q4 20)18			
(\$ millions)						Risk W	eight			
										Total credit
	LINE	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	exposure
Regulatory portfolio	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
Sovereigns	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Non-central government public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	_	2	-	-	-	-	_	2
Multilateral development banks (MDBs)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	4	-	-	296	-	-	-	-	-	296
Securities firms	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporates	6	-	-	-	-	-	581	-	-	581
Regulatory retail portfolios	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by residential property	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by commercial real estate	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Equity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defaulted exposures	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher-risk categories (2)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other assets	13						-		_	<u> </u>
Total	14	-	-	298	-	-	582	1	-	881

⁽¹⁾ Excludes credit valuation adjustment charges and exposures cleared through a central counterparty.
(2) Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

										вмо	Financ	ial Group
CCR4 - IRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY POR	TFOLIO AND PD SCA	LE							Q3 2019			
(\$ millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors Service	Standard & Poor's	LINE	EAD post- CRM	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	implied equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	12,068	0.05%	2,914	26.16%	1.15	1,216	10.07%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1,169	0.19%	476	36.59%	1.94	391	33.44%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	3,820	0.32%	511	32.18%	1.50	1,450	37.96%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	1,852	0.61%	507	34.23%	1.68	1,046	56.46%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	1,776	1.32%	679	33.53%	1.45	1,322	74.44%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	609	3.10%	323	35.64%	1.78	624	102.58%
Watchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	34	13.16%	28	16.55%	1.37	26	77.25%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	8	13	100.00%	3	22.00%	1.00	39	291.54%
Sub-total Sub-total		, ,			9	21.341		5,441			6.114	
Sovereign	•	•	•				1	- ,				
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	9,052	0.04%	218	12.66%	2.22	358	3.95%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	22	0.19%	5	39.21%	0.95	6	26.50%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	139	0.32%	6	32.12%	0.61	40	28.61%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	-	0.59%	2	27.02%	1.00	-	35.50%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	44	0.98%	3	39.97%	1.00	30	68.02%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	5.16%	1	40.00%	1.00	-	125.81%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00	-	0.00%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	17	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00	-	0.00%
Sub-total					18	9,257		235			434	
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	14,136	0.06%	266	34.46%	1.19	2,132	15.08%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	1,514	0.19%	114	34.21%	1.16	381	25.16%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	289	0.32%	49	35.07%	0.78	100	34.65%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	584	0.54%	24	35.35%	0.07	213	36.56%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	30	1.67%	12	52.23%	0.88	33	110.63%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	3	5.09%	3	35.00%	4.88	6	176.86%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00	-	0.00%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	26	-	0.00%	_	0.00%	0.00	-	0.00%
Sub-total					27	16,556		468			2,865	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	47,154		6,144			9,413	

⁽¹⁾ Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.
(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.
(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD net of CRM weighted by EAD.
(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

										вмо	≚ Financi	ial Group
CCR4 - IRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PC	ORTFOLIO AND PD SCA	\LE							Q2 2019			
(\$ millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors Service	Standard & Poor's	LINE	EAD post- CRM	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	implied equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	12,818	0.05%	2,974	26.76%	1.10	1,233	9.62%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1,590	0.19%	508	40.53%	2.15	609	38.30%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	1,557	0.32%	481	52.00%	2.53	980	62.94%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7. S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	2.186	0.62%	507	33.19%	1.49	1.141	52.20%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	1.849	1.35%	672	33.95%	1.50	1.414	76.47%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3. S-4. P-1. P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	553	3.12%	293	35.23%	1.63	546	98.73%
Watchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	67	13.05%	17	16.05%	1.35	50	74.63%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	8	-	100.00%	4	45.00%	1.63	-	0.00%
Sub-total		,			9	20.620		5.456			5.973	
Sovereign	-		-	1		,		,				•
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	8,586	0.04%	222	11.62%	2.37	340	3.96%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	19	0.19%	4	38.74%	0.96	5	26.32%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	97	0.32%	7	27.22%	0.41	23	23.71%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00	-	0.00%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	7	0.92%	2	39.74%	1.01	5	71.43%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	1	5.16%	1	40.00%	1.00	1	100.00%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00	-	0.00%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	17	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00	-	0.00%
Sub-total					18	8,710		236			374	
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	17,136	0.07%	256	34.33%	1.13	2,628	15.34%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	821	0.19%	99	39.08%	0.60	246	29.96%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	353	0.32%	53	34.97%	0.59	112	31.73%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	438	0.54%	27	36.26%	0.10	167	38.13%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	4	1.32%	11	48.03%	1.00	4	100.00%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	4	2.74%	7	35.00%	1.00	4	100.00%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00	-	0.00%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	26	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00	-	0.00%
Sub-total					27	18,756		453			3,161	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	48,086		6,145			9,508	

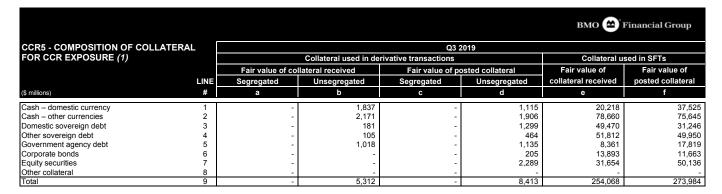
⁽¹⁾ Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.
(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.
(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD net of CRM weighted by EAD.
(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR4 - IRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PO	ORTEOLIO AND PD SCA	M E							Q1 2019			
(\$ millions except as noted)	AND I B COP		Moody's Investors Service	Standard & Poor's	LINE	EAD post- CRM	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	implied equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	13,808	0.05%	2,802	25.81%	0.95	1,216	8.81%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1,484	0.19%	470	36.40%	1.72	480	32.35%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	2,473	0.32%	489	37.42%	1.81	1,152	46.58%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	1,562	0.61%	472	32.16%	1.64	824	52.75%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	1.362	1.42%	649	31.40%	1.51	1.015	74.52%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	254	3.01%	219	39.76%	2.64	312	122.83%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	7	13.15%	15	23.90%	1.24	7	100.00%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	c	C to D	8	-	100.00%	4	45.00%	2.74	-	0.00%
Sub-total		`			9	20,950		5,120			5,006	
Sovereign	•	•	•	•						•	·	•
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	9,300	0.04%	214	12.34%	2.57	422	4.54%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	43	0.20%	5	11.00%	1.63	4	9.30%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	82	0.32%	6	29.80%	0.50	21	25.61%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	6	0.54%	1	55.00%	1.00	4	66.67%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	6	0.91%	1	40.00%	1.00	4	66.67%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00	-	0.00%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00	-	0.00%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	17	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00	-	0.00%
Sub-total					18	9,437		227			455	
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	19,050	0.06%	261	33.38%	0.97	2,521	13.23%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	1,374	0.19%	110	31.88%	1.51	375	27.29%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	221	0.32%	48	35.00%	1.11	85	38.46%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	374	0.54%	33	35.67%	0.08	139	37.17%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	4	1.24%	14	45.80%	1.08	4	100.00%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	5	2.74%	6	36.10%	0.95	5	100.00%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00	-	0.00%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	26	-	0.00%	_	0.00%	0.00	-	0.00%
Sub-total					27	21,028		472			3,129	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	51.415		5.819			8.590	

⁽¹⁾ Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.
(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.
(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD net of CRM weighted by EAD.
(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

										вмо	Financi	ial Group
CCR4 - IRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY POR	TFOLIO AND PD SCA	LE							Q4 2018			
(\$ millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors Service	Standard & Poor's	LINE	EAD post- CRM	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	implied equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	9,747	0.05%	2,790	29.58%	0.99	854	8.76%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	2,074	0.19%	375	19.77%	1.16	339	16.32%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	1,169	0.32%	526	30.64%	2.05	723	61.86%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	1,103	0.66%	475	28.16%	1.33	764	69.27%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	1,328	1.43%	606	18.93%	0.94	912	68.71%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	321	2.81%	212	42.25%	0.79	356	110.99%
Watchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	23	12.96%	9	19.14%	1.00	20	87.70%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	8	0	100.00%	1	45.00%	2.99	0	533.33%
Sub-total Sub-total		, ,			9	15.765		4.994			3.968	
Sovereign	•	•	•	•			1	,			-,	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	9,904	0.04%	219	6.67%	2.38	268	2.71%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	15	0.20%	5	11.57%	1.97	2	12.21%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	104	0.33%	6	39.96%	0.51	28	26.81%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	3	0.63%	1	55.00%	1.00	2	76.38%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	7	1.21%	2	40.00%	0.90	4	67.37%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	1	2.74%	2	65.00%	4.29	2	225.33%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00	-	0.00%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	17	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00	-	0.00%
Sub-total					18	10,034		235			306	
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	20,382	0.07%	253	29.25%	1.16	2,614	12.82%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	983	0.19%	85	28.33%	0.98	201	20.44%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	101	0.32%	59	22.28%	1.86	14	13.86%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	415	0.54%	28	29.17%	0.13	150	36.20%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	16	0.91%	10	54.12%	0.67	15	96.06%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	6	2.74%	7	35.00%	0.98	5	88.58%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00	-	0.00%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	26		0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00	-	0.00%
Sub-total					27	21,903		442			2,999	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	47,702		5,671			7,273	

⁽¹⁾ Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.
(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.
(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD net of CRM weighted by EAD.
(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.



CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATE	RAL			Q2 2	019		
FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1)			Collateral used in der	ivative transactions		Collateral us	sed in SFTs
		Fair value of coll	ateral received	Fair value of po	sted collateral	Fair value of	Fair value of
	LINE	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	collateral received	posted collateral
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	е	f
Cash – domestic currency	1	-	1,556	-	1,970	18,029	36,767
Cash – other currencies	2	-	1,798	-	1,424	74,394	75,012
Domestic sovereign debt	3	-	261	-	1,307	49,366	28,351
Other sovereign debt	4	-	35	-	298	50,976	49,369
Government agency debt	5	-	698	-	696	5,276	15,873
Corporate bonds	6	-	49	-	196	4,209	11,284
Equity securities	7	-	4	-	1,469	33,461	46,143
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9	-	4.401	-	7.360	235.711	262,799

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATERAL				Q1 2	1019		
FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1)			Collateral used in de	rivative transactions		Collateral us	sed in SFTs
		Fair value of col	lateral received	Fair value of po	sted collateral	Fair value of	Fair value of
	LINE	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	collateral received	posted collateral
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	е	f
Cash – domestic currency	1	-	1,921	-	1,510	20,198	36,045
Cash – other currencies	2	-	1,842	-	1,530	75,429	66,573
Domestic sovereign debt	3	-	305	-	786	53,207	30,672
Other sovereign debt	4	-	42	-	324	48,048	50,649
Government agency debt	5	-	619	-	423	4,003	11,685
Corporate bonds	6	-	35	-	37	7,916	19,249
Equity securities	7	-	-	-	931	29,748	45,156
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	1,068	-
Total	9	-	4,764	-	5,541	239,617	260,029

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLAT	ERAL			Q4 2	018			
FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1)			Collateral used in de	rivative transactions		Collateral us	sed in SFTs	
		Fair value of coll	ateral received	Fair value of po	sted collateral	Fair value of	Fair value of	
	LINE	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	collateral received	posted collateral	
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	
Cash – domestic currency	1	-	1,487	-	908	20,636	40,936	
Cash – other currencies	2	-	3,276	-	1,261	54,761	48,215	
Domestic sovereign debt	3	-	164	-	636	54,622	28,312	
Other sovereign debt	4	-	108	-	345	33,739	34,079	
Government agency debt	5	-	640	-	350	1,909	8,921	
Corporate bonds	6	-	33	-	-	7,735	16,459	
Equity securities	7	-	-	-	-	23,106	39,832	
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	1,074	-	
Total	9	-	5,708	-	3,500	197,582	216,754	

⁽¹⁾ Segregated refers to collateral which is held in a bankruptcy-remote manner whereas unsegregated refers to collateral that is not held in bankruptcy-remote manner.

								BMO 🖀 Fina	ancial Group
CCR6 - CREDIT DERIVATIVES EXPOSURES (1)		Q3 :	2019	Q2 :	2019	Q1 2	2019	Q4 :	2018
	LINE	Protection bought	Protection sold						
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h
Notionals									
Single-name credit default swaps	1	1,053	5	1,084	1	1,879	-	1,858	24
Index credit default swaps	2	10,192	7,655	7,703	5,328	4,358	1,877	1,977	797
Total return swaps	3	1,212	-	1,416	-	1,136	4	1,318	379
Credit options	4	660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other credit derivatives	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total notionals	6	13,117	7,660	10,203	5,329	7,373	1,881	5,153	1,200
Fair values									
Positive fair value (asset)	7	16	174	23	121	30	34	33	15
Negative fair value (liability)	8	255	-	197	-	111	-	53	1

							вмо 🕿 в	inancial Group
CCR8 - EXPOSURES TO CENTRAL COUNTERPARTIES (1)	Q3 2	019	Q2 2	019	Q1 2	019	Q4 2	018
	EAD (post-CRM)	RWA						
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h
1 Exposures to QCCPs (total)		517		535		568		664
Exposures for trades at QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund		-						
2 contributions); of which	8,424	175	8,907	182	8,540	174	11,327	230
3 (i) OTC derivatives	2,723	61	3,010	64	3,572	74	5,547	114
4 (ii) Exchange-traded derivatives	4,635	93	4,532	91	3,783	76	4,534	91
5 (iii) Securities financing transactions	1,066	21	1,365	27	1,185	24	1,246	25
6 (iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	- 1	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
7 Segregated initial margin	- 1		-		-		-	
8 Non-segregated initial margin	2,650		2,821		2,751		2,832	57
9 Pre-funded default fund contributions	670	342	640	353	702	394	695	377
10 Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Exposures to non-QCCPs (total)		-		-		-		-
Exposures for trades at non-QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default								
12 fund contributions); of which	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 (i) OTC derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 (ii) Exchange-traded derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 (iii) Securities financing transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 (iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 Segregated initial margin	- 1		-		-		-	
18 Non-segregated initial margin	- [-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 Pre-funded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

⁽¹⁾ Effective Q1 2019, results reflect the new capital requirements for bank exposures to central counterparties as outlined in OSFI's CAR Guideline issued October 30, 2018.

DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS																			ВМО	Financ	ial Group
DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS			Q3 2	2019			Q2 :	2019			Q1 2	2019			Q4 2	2018			Q3 2	2018	
(\$ millions)	LINE #	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost (1)	Credit Risk Equivalent (1)	Risk-weighted Assets (2)	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost (1)	Credit Risk Equivalent (1)	Risk-weighted Assets (2)	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost (1)	Credit Risk Equivalent (1)	Risk-weighted Assets (2)	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighted Assets	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighted Assets
Interest Rate Contracts		zanodni	0001(1)	Equivalent (1)	A00010 (2)	Anount	5551 (1)	Equivalent (1)	200010 (2)	ranount	3001 (1)	Equivalent (1)	740000 (Z)	ranount	0001	=quivalont	7,000,0	zanount	3331	Equivalent	7,55515
Over-the-counter																					
Swaps (3)	4	4.135.002	3.335	8.132	2,001	4.198.293	2.733	7.454	1.503	3.956.228	2,760	7,652	1,358	3.831.997	8.514	10,699		3.555.230	8.236	10,970	
Forward rate agreements	2	314.127	76	1.041	224	497.011	60	900		566,076	373	1,227	215	411.573	36	34		297.845	24	24	
Purchased options	3	49,072	6	60	39	44,538	12	66		35,812	1	68	34	35,023	409	393		28,684	434	331	
Written options	4	40.492	35	148	95	33,615	41	185		44.529	29	176	96	48.721	400	555		39,650	404	551	
vviitteii optioria	5	4 538 693	3.452	9.381	2.359	4.773.457	2 846	8.605		4.602.645	3.163	9.123	1,703	4.327.314	8 959	11.126	704	3,921,409	8 694	11.325	669
Exchange traded		-1,000,000	5,752	3,301	2,000	1,110,701	2,340	5,005	.,507	1,002,040	5,.05	5,125	.,.00	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0,000	,120	704	0,021,400	5,554	,020	003
Futures	6	251,372	109	193	4	212,056	181	311	6	179,167	32	97	2	192,482	-			142,641	-	-	
Purchased options	7	8,551		-	-	9,725	4	8	-	12,530	13	24	1	26,629	-	-		15,405	-		
Written options	8	12,540	12	19	-	8,558	4	7	-	10,771	3	7	-	16,511	-			17,355	-	-	
	9	272,463	121	212	4	230,339	189	326	6	202,468	48	128	3	235,622				175,401	-		i i
Total Interest Rate Contracts	10	4,811,156	3,573	9,593	2,363	5,003,796	3,035	8,931	1,813	4,805,113	3,211	9,251	1,706	4,562,936	8,959	11,126	704	4,096,810	8,694	11,325	669
Foreign Exchange Contracts																					-
Over-the-counter																					1
Cross-currency swaps	11	587,889	1,064	5,642	904	594,386	1,454	6,555	1,087	570,412	1,257	6,482	1,134	548,148	8,305	22,741		532,287	8,747	22,789	1
Forward foreign exchange contracts	12	406,872	1,971	7,415	1,335	443,439	1,644	7,273	1,248	412,838	1,807	6,729	1,100	472,323	4,453	8,373		450,962	3,661	6,818	1
Purchased options	13	34,162	31	139	42	33,466	51	177	55	27,893	42	159	46	21,468	225	424		25,626	233	476	1
Written options	14	32,393	10	98	28	31,325	11	100	29	32,308	6	84	25	24,018	-			28,138			1
	15	1,061,316	3,076	13,294	2,309	1,102,616	3,160	14,105	2,419	1,043,451	3,112	13,454	2,305	1,065,957	12,983	31,538	2,544	1,037,013	12,641	30,083	2,302
Exchange traded																					1
Futures	16	1,030	1	4	-	578	1	2	-	607	4	9	-	739	-	-		963	-	-	1
Purchased options	17	1,783	21	32		2,401	7	14	-	3,516	17	32	1	2,625	-	-		2,493	-	-	1
Written options	18	1,563	17	26		1,834	2	4	-	2,089	3	6	-	1,420				1,089			
	19	4,376	39	62		4,813	10	20		6,212	24	47	1	4,784		-		4,545	-	-	
Total Foreign Exchange Contracts	20	1,065,692	3,115	13,356	2,311	1,107,429	3,170	14,125	2,419	1,049,663	3,136	13,501	2,306	1,070,741	12,983	31,538	2,544	1,041,558	12,641	30,083	2,302
Commodity Contracts																					1
Over-the-counter																					1
Swaps	21	24,597	460	2,584	763	25,610	691	3,193		22,692	575	2,618	741	24,366	1,559	4,450		22,340	1,630	4,304	1
Purchased options	22	6,607	40	444	109	6,969	68	496		6,098	32	327	85	6,182	335	1,108		6,143	434	1,185	1
Written options	23	4,562	8	210	52	4,359	20	211		3,854	6	162	33	4,233				4,446			
E december 1	24	35,766	508	3,238	924	36,938	779	3,900	1,173	32,644	613	3,107	859	34,781	1,894	5,558	1,188	32,929	2,064	5,489	1,136
Exchange traded	0.5	00.000	700	4 000		00.000	000	4 704		00.000	700			00.404				04.070			1
Futures	25	32,026	762	1,620	32	33,628	838	1,781		30,999	728	1,511	30	33,104	-	-		31,279	-	-	1
Purchased options	26	3,186	124	207	4	2,562	49 77	98		2,434	123	191 97	4	3,303	-	-		3,753	-	-	1
Written options	27 28	4,897 40.109	190	318	6 42	4,938 41,128	964	160		4,369 37.802	46 897	1.799	36	4,909 41,316				5,143 40.175			
T-1-10			1,076	2,145				2,039									4.400			F 400	4.400
Total Commodity Contracts	29	75,875	1,584	5,383	966	78,066	1,743	5,939	1,214	70,446	1,510	4,906	895	76,097	1,894	5,558	1,188	73,104	2,064	5,489	1,136
Equity Contracts		F0 0			4.05	50.0:-				40 ===			4.0	F0 (F0 =			
Over-the-counter	30	53,695	258	4,338	1,304	59,819	336	5,062		46,765	256	4,712	1,351	53,107	1,585	4,332		50,793	840	3,431	
Exchange traded	31	30,663	907	2,216	44	32,684	982	2,147		29,194	715	1,808	36	33,687	4 505	4.000	404	31,580		0.404	
Total Equity Contracts	32	84,358	1,165	6,554	1,348	92,503	1,318	7,209		75,959	971	6,520	1,387	86,794	1,585	4,332		82,373	840	3,431	
Credit Default Swaps (4)	33	8,918	193	382	32	7,741	123	278		4,508	85	238	83	3,490	10	55		2,430	5	55	
Sub-total	34	6,045,999	9,630	35,268	7,020	6,289,535	9,389	36,482		6,005,689	8,913	34,416	6,377	5,800,058	25,431	52,609		5,296,275	24,244	50,383	
Impact of master netting agreements Total	35 36	n.a. 6.045.999	9.630	35.268	7.020	n.a. 6.289.535	9.389	36.482		n.a. 6.005.689	8.913	34.416	6.377	n.a. 5.800.058	(15,575) 9.856	(29,170		n.a. 5.296.275	(15,454) 8,790	(28,614) 21,769	

^{10 5 0 5,045,599 9,050 35,208 7,020 5,269,350 35,208 5,000 35,208 5,000 35,208 5,000 35,208 5,000 35,209 5,209 5,2}

SE	C1 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BA	NKING BOOK (1))							
						Q2 2019				
		Ba	nk acts as originat	or	E	ank acts as spons	or	Ва	ink acts as invest	or
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ m	illions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1	Total retail, of which:	3,602	-	3,602	10,555	-	10,555	-	-	-
2	Residential mortgage (2)	975	-	975	2,791	-	2,791	-	-	-
3	Credit card	2,153	-	2,153	965	-	965	-	-	-
4	Other retail exposures	474	-	474	6,799	-	6,799	-	-	-
5	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Total wholesale, of which:	50	5,579	5,629	6,170	-	6,170	8	-	8
7	Loans to corporates	50	5,579	5,629	211	-	211	-	-	-
8	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	5,468	-	5,468	-	-	-
10	Other wholesale	-	-	-	491	-	491	8	-	8
11	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SI	EC1 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BA	NKING BOOK (1))							
						Q1 2019				
		Ва	nk acts as originat	or		Bank acts as spons	or	Ва	ink acts as invest	or
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$	millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1	1 Total retail, of which:	4,225	-	4,225	10,239	-	10,239	-	-	-
2	Residential mortgage (2)	1,024	-	1,024	2,324	-	2,324	-	-	-
3	3 Credit card	2,204	-	2,204	729	-	729	-	-	-
4	4 Other retail exposures	997	-	997	7,186	-	7,186	-	-	-
5	5 Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-
6	Total wholesale, of which:	49	5,786	5,835	6,127	-	6,127	8	-	8
7	7 Loans to corporates	49	5,786	5,835	207	-	207	-	-	-
8	B Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	5,432	-	5,432	-	-	-
10	0 Other wholesale	-	-	-	488	-	488	8	-	8
11	1 Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SE	C1 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BA	NKING BOOK (1))							
						Q4 2018				
		Ва	nk acts as originate	or	E	ank acts as spons	or	Ba	ank acts as invest	tor
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ m	nillions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1	Total retail, of which:	4,110	-	4,110	10.298	-	10.298	-	-	-
2	Residential mortgage (2)	1,079	-	1,079	2,803	-	2,803	-	-	-
3	Credit card	1,873	-	1,873	731	-	731	-	-	-
4	Other retail exposures	1,158	-	1,158	6,764	-	6,764	-	-	-
5	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
6	Total wholesale, of which:	49	4,417	4,466	6,273	-	6,273	8		8
7	Loans to corporates	49	4,417	4,466	207	-	207		-	-
8	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	5,578	-	5,578	-	-	-
10	Other wholesale	-	-	-	488	-	488	8	-	8
11	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

⁽¹⁾ The amounts disclosed represent the carrying value of securitization exposures in the banking book, including securitization exposures where the criteria for recognition of risk transference are not met.

As at July 31, 2019, \$312 million (\$379 million at April 30, 2019, \$978 million at January 31, 2019 and \$1,106 million at October 31, 2018) of securitization exposures did not qualify for risk transference. The table excludes securitization-related assets of \$8,190 million at July 31, 2019 (\$8,384 million at April 30, 2019, \$6,542 million at January 31, 2019 and \$5,977 million at October 31, 2018) that are not subject to capital requirements but consolidated on the balance sheet for accounting purposes.

⁽²⁾ Excludes mortgage-backed securities that do not involve the tranching of credit risk (e.g. NHA MBS) which are not considered securitizations as per OSFI's CAR Guideline, Chapter 7, Structured Credit Products.

SEC	C2 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BOOK	K						вмо	Financ	iai Group
						Q3 2019				
		Ban	k acts as origin	ator	Bar	ık acts as spon	sor	Bar	ık acts as inves	tor
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
\$ mi	llions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1	Total retail, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	-	45
2	Residential mortgage	-	-		-		-	158	-	15
3	Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	9
4	Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	-	16
5	Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	:
6	Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	
7	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	Total wholesale, of which:	-	-	-	-		-	177	-	17
9	Loans to corporates	-	-	-	-		-	11	-	
10	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	8
11	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	
12	Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	
13	Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	
15	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

SEC	22 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BOOK	K								
						Q2 2019				
			k acts as origin	nator		ık acts as spor			ik acts as inves	stor
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ mil	llions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1	Total retail, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	252
2	Residential mortgage	-		-	-	-	-	80		80
3	Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	51
4	Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	105
5	Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	14
6	Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
7	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Total wholesale, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	-	140
6	Loans to corporates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	47
11	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	59
12	Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
13	Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	28
15	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SE	C2 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BOO	K								
						Q1 2019				
		Ban	k acts as origir	nator	Bar	ik acts as spon	sor	Bar	ık acts as inves	stor
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ mi	illions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1	Total retail, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	371	-	371
2	Residential mortgage	-	-	-	-		-	61	-	61
3	Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	83
4	Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	210
5	Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	. 7
6	Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
7	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Total wholesale, of which:	-	-	-	-		-	128		128
9	Loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	12		12
10	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	19
11	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	46
12	Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
13	Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	47
15	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEC2 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BOOK	K								
					Q4 2018				
	Banl	k acts as origin	ator	Bar	nk acts as spon	sor	Bar	ık acts as inves	stor
	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ millions)	a	b	С	е	f	g	i	j	k
1 Total retail, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	-	282
2 Residential mortgage	-	-		-	-	-	32	-	32
3 Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	-	126
4 Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	-	113
5 Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
6 Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
7 Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Total wholesale, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	87
9 Loans to corporates	-	-		-	-	-	15	-	15
10 Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	35
12 Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24
13 Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
14 Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
15 Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEC3 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES	JIN THE DANK	CING BOOK A	IND ASSUCI	ATED CAPIT	AL KEQUIKE	MILNITS (BAI	IN ACTING A	3 ONIGINATI	Q3 2019	ronson) (1	/(2)						
		Exposure	values by RW	bands (3)		Exposu	ire values by re	gulatory appro	ach (3)	R	WA by regulato	ry approach (4	4)		Capital char	ge after cap	
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to 100%	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
millions)	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	ı	m	n	0	р	q
1 Total exposures	25,395	2,032	1	32	53	24,413	2,206	893	-	3,619	221	663	-	283	18	53	
2 Traditional securitization	17,653	2,032	1	32	46	16,664	2,206	893	-	2,366	221	663	-	183	18	53	
3 Of which securitization	17,653		1	32	46	16,664	2,206	893	-	2,366	221	663	-	183	18	53	i
4 Of which retail underlying	11,691	1,826	1	17	46	11,329	2,206	45	-	1,613	221	560	-	127	18	45	l .
5 Of which wholesale	5,962	206	-	15	-	5,335	-	848	-	753	-	103	-	56	-	8	ı
Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B Of which non-senior								-			-			-	-		
Synthetic securitization	7,742		-	-	7	7,749	-	-		1,253	-	-		100	-	-	1
Of which securitization	7,742	-	-	-	7	7,749	-	-	-	1,253	-	-	-	100	-	-	1
 Of which retail underlying 	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
 Of which wholesale 	7,742	-	-	-	7	7,749	-	-	-	1,253	-	-	-	100	-	-	ı
3 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı
4 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı
5 Of which non-senior	_		_	_	_	_	_	-		_	-	_		_	_	_	i

SEC3 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES II	N THE BANK	ING BOOK A	ND ASSOCIA	TED CAPITA	AL REQUIRE	MENTS (BAN	IK ACTING A	S ORIGINATO	OR OR AS S	PONSOR) (1) (2)						
GEOST GEOGRAFIEM FOR EXT GOORES IN	THE DAM	ING DOOK A	IND AGGGGI	TIED OAI III	AL IVE GOINE	TENTO (DAI	III AO IIIIO A	OCHOMAN	Q2 2019	i Oltoort) (1	/ (* /						
		Exposure	values by RW	bands (3)		Exposu	re values by re	gulatory appro	ach (3)	R	WA by regulato	ry approach (4)		Capital char	ge after cap	
			>50% to	>100% to			SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,		
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	100%	<1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i i	j	k	1	m	n	0	р	q
1 Total exposures	22,802	2,043	1	28	58	22,006	2,156	770	-	3,197	216	719	-	251	18	57	-
2 Traditional securitization	17,875	2,043	1	28	51	17,072	2,156	770	-	2,365	216	719	-	184	18	57	-
3 Of which securitization	17,875	2,043	1	28	51	17,072	2,156	770	-	2,365	216	719	-	184	18	57	-
4 Of which retail underlying	11,873	1,835	1	18	51	11,572	2,156	50	-	1,624	216	626	-	127	18	50	-
5 Of which wholesale	6,002	208	-	10	-	5,500	-	720	-	741	-	93	-	57	-	7	-
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Of which non-senior							-	-			-	-		-	-		-
9 Synthetic securitization	4,927	-		-	7	4,934	-	-		832	-	-		67	-	-	-
10 Of which securitization	4,927	-	-	-	7	4,934	-	-	-	832	-	-	-	67	-	-	-
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Of which wholesale	4,927	-	-	-	7	4,934	-	-	-	832	-	-	-	67	-	-	-
13 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-

SE	C3 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN	THE BANK	ING BOOK A	ND ASSOCIA	TED CAPITA	AI REQUIRE	MENTS (BAN	IK ACTING A	S ORIGINATO	OR OR AS S	PONSOR) (1) (2)						
O.L	OZOGNINE MONEKI GOGNEG II	E-DAMIN	III DOOK		TED OAT III	TE REGUIRE	MENTO (DAI	TICA A	o ontolitali	Q1 2019	- onoon, (1	/ (-/						
			Exposure	values by RW	bands (3)		Exposu	re values by re	gulatory appro		R	WA by regulate	ry approach (4)		Capital char	ge after cap	
		≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW		SEC-ERBA, including IAA		1250%		SEC-ERBA, including IAA		1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA		1250%
(\$ m	nillions)	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I	m	n	0	р	q
1	Total exposures	22,770	1,971	19	62	6	21,888	2,207	733	-	3,696	221	336	-	255	18	27	-
2	Traditional securitization	17,644	1,971	19	58	-	16,752	2,207	733	-	2,798	221	336	-	183	18	27	-
3	Of which securitization	17,644	1,971	19	58	-	16,752	2,207	733	-	2,798	221	336	-	183	18	27	-
4	Of which retail underlying	11,900	1,592	1	23	-	11,289	2,207	20	-	1,947	221	244	-	118	18	20	
5	Of which wholesale	5,744	379	18	35	-	5,463	-	713	-	851	-	92	-	65	-	7	
6	Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '	
7	Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '	
8	Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '	
9	Synthetic securitization	5,126		-	4	6	5,136		-	-	898		-	-	72		-	-
10	Of which securitization	5,126		-	4	6	5,136		-	-	898		-	-	72	-	-	-
11	Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '	
12	Of which wholesale	5,126	-	-	4	6	5,136	-	-	-	898	-	-	-	72	-		
13	Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '	
14	Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15	Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	'	

SEC3 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES I	N THE BANK	ING BOOK A	ND ASSOCIA	ATED CAPIT	AL REQUIRE	WENTS (BAN	K ACTING A	SORIGINAT		PONSOR) (1)							
									Q4 2018								
		Exposure	values by RW	bands (3)			re values by re	gulatory appro	ach (3)		WA by regulate	ory approach (4	4)		Capital char	ge after cap	
						IRB RBA				IRB RBA				IRB RBA			
			>50% to	>100% to		(including				(including				(including			
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	100%	<1250%	1250% RW	IAA)	IRB SFA	SA/SSFA	1250%	IAA)	IRB SFA	SA/SSFA	1250%	IAA)	IRB SFA	SA/SSFA	1250%
(\$ millions)	а	b		d	е	f	g	h		j	k	1	m	n	0	р	q
1 Total exposures	23,487	55	2	3	39	3,004	20,582	-	-	529	1,775	-		43	148	-	-
2 Traditional securitization	19,571	20	2	3	29	3,004	16,621	-		529	1,364			43	115	-	-
3 Of which securitization	19,571	20	2	3	29	3,004	16,621	-	-	529	1,364	-	-	43	115	-	-
4 Of which retail underlying	13,254	20	2	2	24	3,004	10,298	-	-	529	803	-	-	43	68	-	-
5 Of which wholesale	6,317	-	-	1	5	-	6,323	-	-	-	561	-	-	-	47	-	-
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Of which non-senior		-			-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-		-
9 Synthetic securitization	3,916	35		-	10	-	3,961	-	-	-	411	-		-	33	-	-
10 Of which securitization	3,916	35	-	-	10	-	3,961	-	-	-	411	-	-	-	33	-	-
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Of which wholesale	3,916	35	-	-	10	-	3,961	-	-	-	411	-	-	-	33	-	-
13 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Of which non-senior		-	-	-	-			-		-				-			-

									Q3 2019								
		Exposure	values by RW	bands (3)		Exposi	ure values by re	gulatory appro	ach (3)	ŀ	RWA by regulato	ry approach ((4)		Capital char	ge after cap	
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to 100%	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
millions)	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	ı	m	n	0	р	q
Total exposures	40	-	8	-	-	8	40	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	1	-	
Traditional securitization	40		8		-	8	40	-		1	11	-	-	-	1	-	
Of which securitization	40		8			8	40	-	-	1	11		-	-	1	-	
Of which retail underlying	8	3 -	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which wholesale	32	2 -	8	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	- 11	-	-	-	1	-	1
Of which re-securitization			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Of which senior			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which non-senior					-	-	-				-	-		-	-		
Synthetic securitization					-	-	-				-	-		-	-		
Of which securitization			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which retail underlying			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2 Of which wholesale			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which re-securitization			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4 Of which senior			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15 Of which non-senior						_	_								-		1

SE	C4 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN	THE BAN	KING BOOK A	ND ASSOCIA	ATED CAPITA	AL REQUIRE	MENTS (BAN	NK ACTING A	S INVESTOR	8) (1) (2)								
										Q2 2019								
			Exposure	values by RW	bands (3)		Exposu	ire values by re	gulatory appr	oach (3)		RWA by regulate	ry approach ((4)		Capital char	ge after cap	
		≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to 100%	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ m	illions)	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I	m	n	0	р	q
1	Total exposures			8	-	-	-	8	-	-		- 5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Traditional securitization			8	-	-	-	8	-	-		- 5				-	-	-
3	Of which securitization			8	-	-	-	8	-			- 5		-	-	-	-	-
4	Of which retail underlying			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Of which wholesale			8	-	-	-	8	-	-		- 5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Of which re-securitization			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	
7	Of which senior			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	
8	Of which non-senior			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	Synthetic securitization			-	-	-	-		-	-			-	-	-	-	-	
10	Of which securitization			-	-	-	-		-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Of which retail underlying			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Of which wholesale		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Of which re-securitization		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Of which senior		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Of which non-senior			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-

									Q1 2019								
		Exposure	values by RW	bands (3)		Exposi	re values by re	gulatory appro	ach (3)	R	WA by regulato	ry approach (-	4)		Capital char	ge after cap	
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to 100%	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
nillions)	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k		m	n	0	р	q
Total exposures			8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	
Traditional securitization			8	-	-	-	8	-	-		5	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which securitization Of which retail underlying		-	8	-	-	-	8	-	-		5	-		-	-		
Of which wholesale			8				8				5						
Of which re-securitization Of which senior		-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-		
Of which non-senior				-			-				-			-	-		
Synthetic securitization				-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which securitization				-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which retail underlying			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which wholesale			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which re-securitization			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which senior			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which non-senior	1		-	-	-	-	-			-	-		-	-	-		1

and an appropriately by a supposition in		"NO DOOK 4						0 NN/E0TOE	. (0)								
SEC4 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN	N THE BANK	ING BOOK A	ND ASSOCI	ATED CAPIT	AL REQUIRE	MENIS (BAN	IK ACTING A	SINVESTOR									
									Q4 2018								
		Exposure	values by RW	bands (3)			re values by re	gulatory appro	ach (3)		WA by regulate	ory approach (-	4)		Capital char	ge after cap	
						IRB RBA				IRB RBA				IRB RBA			i
			>50% to	>100% to		(including				(including				(including			
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	100%	<1250%	1250% RW	IAA)	IRB SFA	SA/SSFA	1250%	IAA)	IRB SFA	SA/SSFA	1250%	IAA)	IRB SFA	SA/SSFA	1250%
(\$ millions)	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h		j	k	1	m	n		р	q
1 Total exposures	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
2 Traditional securitization	8	-				8			-	1	-	-	-	1		-	-
3 Of which securitization	8		-	-	-	8	-	-		1		-	-	1	-		-
4 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Of which wholesale	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Of which non-senior		-			-						-			-			
9 Synthetic securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Of which securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Of which wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Of which non-senior	-	-	-			-		-		-	-	-	-				-

MARKET RISK RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS (I	RWA) MOVEMENT R	Y KEY DRIVERS			BMO (***) Financ	ial Group
MARKET RIOR RIOR-WEIGHTED AGGETG (I	LINE	2019	2019	2019	2018	2018
(\$ millions)	#	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q4	Q3
Market Risk RWA, beginning of quarter	1	12,332	14,820	13,532	11,097	10,415
Movement in risk levels (1)	2	(242)	(1,993)	1,615	(980)	1,643
Model updates (2)	3	` -	-	-	399	44
Methodology and policy (3)	4	(1,377)	(495)	(327)	(178)	(1,005)
Acquisition and disposals	5	-	` -	-	3,194	-
Foreign exchange movement and others	6	-	-	-	-	-
Market Risk RWA, end of quarter	7	10,713	12,332	14,820	13,532	11,097

⁽¹⁾ Movement in risk levels includes changes in exposures and market movements.

⁽²⁾ Model updates includes updates to risk models to reflect recent experience and changes in model scope.

⁽³⁾ Methodology and policy includes methodology changes to the calculations driven by regulatory policy changes, such as new or revised regulation.

	F						
ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL LOSS PARAMETERS UNDER AIRB APPROACH				Q2 2	019		
(\$ millions except as noted)		PD (1	1) (2)	LGD (3) (4)	EAD (5) (6)
	LINE	Average		Average			
Risk Profile	#	estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual
Wholesale							
Corporate including specialized lending	1	0.85%	0.43%	34.25%	19.60%	213	180
Corporate small and medium enterprises (SMEs)	2	1.25%	0.48%	38.51%	24.95%	123	91
Sovereign	3	0.11%	0.00%	15.78%	0.00%	-	-
Bank	4	0.33%	0.00%	14.46%	0.00%	-	-
Retail							
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) - Uninsured only (7) (8)	5	0.96%	0.59%	25.26%	13.87%	260	260
HELOCs (8)	6	0.52%	0.40%	34.73%	19.84%	170	161
Qualifying revolving retail (QRR)	7	1.35%	1.10%	84.20%	74.69%	479	463
Other retail (excl. SMEs)	8	5.33%	4.65%	83.96%	74.95%	317	316
Retail SMEs	9	1.28%	0.74%	95.33%	77.81%	51	44

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL LOSS PARAMETERS UNDER AIRB APPROACH		Q1 2019							
(\$ millions except as noted)		PD (1) (2)	LGD ((3) (4)	EAD (5) (6)		
	LINE	Average		Average					
Risk Profile	#	estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual		
Wholesale							I		
Corporate including specialized lending	1	0.83%	0.42%	35.03%	21.43%	264	225		
Corporate small and medium enterprises (SMEs)	2	1.26%	0.49%	38.27%	21.91%	118	87		
Sovereign	3	0.11%	0.00%	15.05%	0.00%	-			
Bank	4	0.31%	0.00%	14.72%	0.00%	-	-		
Retail									
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) - Uninsured only (7) (8)	5	0.98%	0.59%	24.59%	13.85%	244	244		
HELOCs (8)	6	0.57%	0.42%	34.58%	20.18%	178	171		
Qualifying revolving retail (QRR)	7	1.37%	1.12%	84.31%	75.24%	476	461		
Other retail (excl. SMEs)	8	5.42%	4.97%	85.16%	79.28%	321	320		
Retail SMEs	9	1.25%	0.81%	95.80%	77.96%	48	42		

	Г						
ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL LOSS PARAMETERS UNDER AIRB APPROACH				Q4 2	2018		
(\$ millions except as noted)		PD (*	1) (2)	LGD (3) (4)	EAD (5) (6)
	LINE	Average		Average			
Risk Profile	#	estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual
Wholesale							
Corporate including specialized lending	1	0.83%	0.44%	35.31%	19.59%	268	228
Corporate small and medium enterprises (SMEs)	2	1.26%	0.53%	38.43%	22.58%	68	65
Sovereign	3	0.11%	0.00%	14.93%	0.00%	-	-
Bank	4	0.31%	0.00%	17.30%	0.00%	-	-
Retail							
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) - Uninsured only (7) (8)	5	0.97%	0.64%	25.67%	14.34%	250	250
HELOCs (8)	6	0.57%	0.47%	34.60%	20.04%	190	184
Qualifying revolving retail (QRR)	7	1.30%	1.15%	84.12%	79.00%	484	468
Other retail (excl. SMEs)	8	4.97%	4.53%	84.04%	77.44%	328	328
Retail SMEs	9	1.17%	0.83%	95.86%	78.51%	47	42

- (1) Wholesale PDs are based on a borrower weighted average. There have been no Bank or Sovereign defaults in the past 12 months.
- (2) Retail PD is based on account weighted average.
- (3) Wholesale LGDs are expressed as an exposure weighted average. The LGD figures include back-dated resolved facilities.
- (4) Retail LGD is based on weighted average of LGD eligible accounts.
- (5) Wholesale EAD represented predicted vs. realized comparison for defaults in the previous 12 months. Term products are not included. There have been no defaults in the Bank and Sovereign asset classes within the past 12 months.
- (6) Retail EAD represents predicted vs. realized comparison for defaults in the previous 12 months.
- (7) Mortgages insured by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation and private mortgage insurers are primarily included in Sovereign.
- (8) Investor-owned mortgages are included in the Other Retail asset class.



AIRB (Advanced Internal Ratings Based approach): The AIRB approach is the most advanced of the range of options for determining the capital requirements for credit risk. This option allows banks to use their own internal model to measure credit risk capital requirements, subject to regulatory approval. OSFI has indicated that it expects the largest Canadian Banks to adopt the AIRB approach.

Basel Capital Floor: A capital floor is measured based on the Basel standardized approach for credit risk and internal model for market risk, as prescribed by OSFI in CAR.

Capital Adequacy Requirements (CAR): OSFI's Capital Adequacy Requirements guideline.

Credit Conversion Factor (CCF) converts an off balance sheet exposure to its credit exposure equivalent.

Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) are techniques under the CAR that banks use to mitigate credit risk and applicable capital, including exposures collateralized by first priority claims, in whole or in part with cash or securities, a loan exposure guaranteed by a third party, or a credit derivative to offset various forms of credit risk.

Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) is the adjustment that a bank must add as capital charge to cover the risk of mark-to-market losses on the expected counterparty risk to OTC derivatives.

The Current exposure method (CEM) is a method to calculate the exposure at default for OTC derivatives when the Internal Models Method (IMM) is not used.

Drawn: The amount of funds invested or advanced to a customer.

Exposure at Default (EAD): EAD for on-balance sheet amounts represents outstandings, grossed up by provisions for credit losses on impaired loans and write-offs. EAD for undrawn and other off-balance sheet are estimated using CCFs.

Exposure at Default OTC Derivatives: Represent the net gross positive replacement costs plus the potential credit exposure amount.

HELOCs: Home Equity Lines of Credit comprise lines of credit secured by equity in a residential property.

OSFI: Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions.

Pillar 3: OSFI prescribed regulatory disclosures to promote market discipline.

Qualifying central counterparty (QCCP) is an entity that is licensed to operate as a central counterparty (CCP) and is permitted by the appropriate regulator/overseer to operate as such with respect to the products offered.

RWA Density is the ratio of Σ risk weighted assets / (total exposures post CCF and post CRM). It provides a synthetic metric on riskiness of each portfolio.

SA-CCR is the Standardized Approach for Counterparty Credit Risk. Effective Q1 2019, SA-CCR replaces CEM as the methodology to calculate exposure at default for OTC derivatives when the Internal Models Method (IMM) is not used.

Scaling Factor: Regulatory requirement of an incremental multiplier of 1.06 applied to AIRB credit risk RWA.

Securities Financing Transactions (SFT): transactions such as repurchase agreements, reverse repurchase agreements, security lending and borrowing, and wholesale margin lending transactions.

Standardized Approach: This approach allows banks to measure capital requirements by multiplying exposures by defined percentages based on the exposures product type and external credit rating (if applicable).

Value at risk (VaR) is a measure of how much a set of investments might lose (with a given probability), given normal market conditions, in a set time period.